

# Sentinel-5 precursor/TROPOMI Level 2 Product User Manual Cloud Properties





document number: S5P-L2-DLR-PUM-400I

authors : Mattia Pedergnana, Diego Loyola, Arnoud Apituley, Maarten Sneep, J. Pepijn Veefkind

CI identification : CI-400I-PUM issue : 01.01.01 date : 2018-07-16 status : released

## **Document approval record**

	digital signature
Prepared:	
Checked:	
Спескеа:	
Approved PM:	
Approved 1 W.	
Approved QA:	
rippiorod drii	
Approved CM:	

## **Contents**

Docum	ent approval record
List of <sup>-</sup>	Tables
List of I	Figures
	<tbx>'s</tbx>
1	Introduction
-	
	ent change record
1.1	Identification
1.2	Purpose and objective
1.3	Document overview
2	Applicable and reference documents
2.1	Applicable documents
2.2	Standard documents
2.3	Reference documents
2.4	Electronic references
3	Terms, definitions and abbreviated terms
3.1	Terms and definitions
3.2	Acronyms and Abbreviations
4	Overview of the Sentinel 5 precursor/TROPOMI Level 2 Products
4.1	File name convention
5	Data Distribution
6	General Reader and Visualisation Tools
_	
7	S5p/TROPOMI L2 Cloud Product Description
7.1	Data Product Examples
7.2	Product Geophysical Validation
7.3 7.4	History of product changes
	Using the S5p/TROPOMI L2 Cloud
8	General structure of S5P/TROPOMI Level 2 files
8.1	S5p/TROPOMI L2 File Format
8.2	Geolocation, pixel corners and angles
8.3	Dimensions and dimension ordering
8.4	Time information
8.5	Vertical coordinates
9	Units
10	Quality Assurance parameters
11	Generic metadata and attributes
11.1	The Climate and Forecast conventions
11.2	NetCDF User Guide Conventions
11.3	Global attributes
11.4	ESA earth observation header
11.5	Inspire directive
11.6	ISO and OGC standards
11.7	Attributes
12	Common elements in all S5P products
12.1	Common file-level attributes
12.2	Common file-level attributes for DLR
12.3	Status dynamic ECMWF auxiliary data
12.4	Status dynamic NISE auxiliary data
12.5	Common dimensions
12.6	Coordinate variables
12.7	Corner Dimension
12.8	The geolocation fields
12.9	Common product fields

40.40		
12.10	Main CAL Cloud Product	44
12.11	Additional geolocation support fields	48
12.12	Main fields for Cloud Product based on CRB model	52
12.13	Detailed Results related to OCRA/ROCINN CAL Cloud Product	55
12.14	Additional detailed results fields	56
12.15	Debug fields for UPAS	58
12.16	Computed polynomials and shift/squeeze values	63
12.16.1	Group "WAVELENGTH_CALIBRATIONS"	63
12.17	Additional data support fields	65
12.18	Input data common to all the L2 DLR products	68
12.18.1	Group "PROCESSOR"	68
12.19	Original and computed snow-ice flag	69
12.20	Quality assurance statistics	71
12.21	Algorithm settings	83
12.22	Granule metadata	83
12.23	ESA metadata	84
12.23.1	Group "ESA_METADATA"	84
12.24	EOP metadata	92
12.24.1	Group "EOP_METADATA"	92
12.25	ISO metadata	96
12.25.1	Group "ISO_METADATA"	96
13	Description of Cloud product	115
13.1	Group "PRODUCT" in "CLOUD_"	115
13.1.1	Group "SUPPORT_DATA" in "PRODUCT"	116
13.2	Group "METADATA" in "CLOUD_"	126
13.2.1	Group "QA_STATISTICS" in "METADATA"	126
13.2.2	Group "ALGORITHM_SETTINGS" in "METADATA"	126
13.2.3	Group "GRANULE_DESCRIPTION" in "METADATA"	126
Α	Flag descriptions	127
1:-1 -4		
	( T - 1.1	
LISTO	f Tables	
		11
1	Standard S5P L2 products with name, identifier and responsible institutes	11
1 2	Standard S5P L2 products with name, identifier and responsible institutes	12
1 2 3	Standard S5P L2 products with name, identifier and responsible institutes	12 16
1 2 3 4	Standard S5P L2 products with name, identifier and responsible institutes	12 16 21
1 2 3 4 5	Standard S5P L2 products with name, identifier and responsible institutes  Components of an S5P file name  History of product changes of Cloud  Reference times available in a S5P L2 file  Quality assurance parameters	12 16 21 23
1 2 3 4 5	Standard S5P L2 products with name, identifier and responsible institutes  Components of an S5P file name  History of product changes of Cloud  Reference times available in a S5P L2 file  Quality assurance parameters  Abbreviations used in metadata descriptions	12 16 21 23 31
1 2 3 4 5 6	Standard S5P L2 products with name, identifier and responsible institutes  Components of an S5P file name  History of product changes of Cloud  Reference times available in a S5P L2 file  Quality assurance parameters  Abbreviations used in metadata descriptions  Metadata in the fixed header required by the ESA earth observation file format standard	12 16 21 23 31 32
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Standard S5P L2 products with name, identifier and responsible institutes  Components of an S5P file name  History of product changes of Cloud  Reference times available in a S5P L2 file  Quality assurance parameters  Abbreviations used in metadata descriptions  Metadata in the fixed header required by the ESA earth observation file format standard  Fields in the Validity_Period group	12 16 21 23 31 32 32
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Standard S5P L2 products with name, identifier and responsible institutes  Components of an S5P file name  History of product changes of Cloud  Reference times available in a S5P L2 file  Quality assurance parameters  Abbreviations used in metadata descriptions  Metadata in the fixed header required by the ESA earth observation file format standard  Fields in the Validity_Period group  Fields in the source group	12 16 21 23 31 32 32 32
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Standard S5P L2 products with name, identifier and responsible institutes  Components of an S5P file name  History of product changes of Cloud  Reference times available in a S5P L2 file.  Quality assurance parameters  Abbreviations used in metadata descriptions.  Metadata in the fixed header required by the ESA earth observation file format standard  Fields in the Validity_Period group  Fields in the source group  netCDF-4 type definitions and fill values.	12 16 21 23 31 32 32 32 32
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Standard S5P L2 products with name, identifier and responsible institutes  Components of an S5P file name  History of product changes of Cloud  Reference times available in a S5P L2 file.  Quality assurance parameters  Abbreviations used in metadata descriptions  Metadata in the fixed header required by the ESA earth observation file format standard  Fields in the Validity_Period group  Fields in the source group  netCDF-4 type definitions and fill values  Attributes for variables used in S5p netCDF-4 files	12 16 21 23 31 32 32 32 34 34
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Standard S5P L2 products with name, identifier and responsible institutes  Components of an S5P file name  History of product changes of Cloud  Reference times available in a S5P L2 file  Quality assurance parameters  Abbreviations used in metadata descriptions  Metadata in the fixed header required by the ESA earth observation file format standard  Fields in the Validity_Period group  Fields in the source group  netCDF-4 type definitions and fill values  Attributes for variables used in S5p netCDF-4 files  Processing quality flags, errors, processing failures and filter conditions for S5P Level 2	12 16 21 23 31 32 32 32 34 34 128
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Standard S5P L2 products with name, identifier and responsible institutes  Components of an S5P file name  History of product changes of Cloud  Reference times available in a S5P L2 file  Quality assurance parameters  Abbreviations used in metadata descriptions  Metadata in the fixed header required by the ESA earth observation file format standard  Fields in the Validity_Period group  Fields in the source group  netCDF-4 type definitions and fill values  Attributes for variables used in S5p netCDF-4 files  Processing quality flags, errors, processing failures and filter conditions for S5P Level 2  Processing quality flags, warnings for S5P Level 2	12 16 21 23 31 32 32 32 34 34
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Standard S5P L2 products with name, identifier and responsible institutes  Components of an S5P file name  History of product changes of Cloud  Reference times available in a S5P L2 file  Quality assurance parameters  Abbreviations used in metadata descriptions  Metadata in the fixed header required by the ESA earth observation file format standard  Fields in the Validity_Period group  Fields in the source group  netCDF-4 type definitions and fill values  Attributes for variables used in S5p netCDF-4 files  Processing quality flags, errors, processing failures and filter conditions for S5P Level 2	12 16 21 23 31 32 32 32 34 34 128
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Standard S5P L2 products with name, identifier and responsible institutes  Components of an S5P file name  History of product changes of Cloud  Reference times available in a S5P L2 file  Quality assurance parameters  Abbreviations used in metadata descriptions  Metadata in the fixed header required by the ESA earth observation file format standard  Fields in the Validity_Period group  Fields in the source group  netCDF-4 type definitions and fill values  Attributes for variables used in S5p netCDF-4 files  Processing quality flags, errors, processing failures and filter conditions for S5P Level 2  Processing quality flags, warnings for S5P Level 2	12 16 21 23 31 32 32 32 34 34 128 132
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Standard S5P L2 products with name, identifier and responsible institutes  Components of an S5P file name  History of product changes of Cloud  Reference times available in a S5P L2 file  Quality assurance parameters  Abbreviations used in metadata descriptions  Metadata in the fixed header required by the ESA earth observation file format standard  Fields in the Validity_Period group  Fields in the source group  netCDF-4 type definitions and fill values  Attributes for variables used in S5p netCDF-4 files  Processing quality flags, errors, processing failures and filter conditions for S5P Level 2  Processing quality flags, warnings for S5P Level 2	12 16 21 23 31 32 32 32 34 34 128 132
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 List of	Standard S5P L2 products with name, identifier and responsible institutes  Components of an S5P file name  History of product changes of Cloud  Reference times available in a S5P L2 file  Quality assurance parameters  Abbreviations used in metadata descriptions  Metadata in the fixed header required by the ESA earth observation file format standard  Fields in the Validity_Period group  Fields in the source group  netCDF-4 type definitions and fill values  Attributes for variables used in S5p netCDF-4 files  Processing quality flags, errors, processing failures and filter conditions for S5P Level 2  Processing quality flags, warnings for S5P Level 2  Surface classification for S5P Level 2	12 16 21 23 31 32 32 34 34 128 133
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 List of	Standard S5P L2 products with name, identifier and responsible institutes  Components of an S5P file name  History of product changes of Cloud  Reference times available in a S5P L2 file.  Quality assurance parameters  Abbreviations used in metadata descriptions  Metadata in the fixed header required by the ESA earth observation file format standard  Fields in the Validity_Period group  Fields in the source group  netCDF-4 type definitions and fill values  Attributes for variables used in S5p netCDF-4 files  Processing quality flags, errors, processing failures and filter conditions for S5P Level 2  Processing quality flags, warnings for S5P Level 2  Surface classification for S5P Level 2	12 16 21 23 31 32 32 32 34 34 128 132
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 List of	Standard S5P L2 products with name, identifier and responsible institutes  Components of an S5P file name  History of product changes of Cloud  Reference times available in a S5P L2 file.  Quality assurance parameters  Abbreviations used in metadata descriptions  Metadata in the fixed header required by the ESA earth observation file format standard  Fields in the Validity_Period group  Fields in the source group  netCDF-4 type definitions and fill values.  Attributes for variables used in S5p netCDF-4 files  Processing quality flags, errors, processing failures and filter conditions for S5P Level 2  Processing quality flags, warnings for S5P Level 2  Surface classification for S5P Level 2	12 16 21 23 31 32 32 34 34 128 132 133
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 List of 1 2	Standard S5P L2 products with name, identifier and responsible institutes  Components of an S5P file name  History of product changes of Cloud  Reference times available in a S5P L2 file.  Quality assurance parameters  Abbreviations used in metadata descriptions  Metadata in the fixed header required by the ESA earth observation file format standard  Fields in the Validity_Period group  Fields in the source group  netCDF-4 type definitions and fill values  Attributes for variables used in S5p netCDF-4 files  Processing quality flags, errors, processing failures and filter conditions for S5P Level 2  Processing quality flags, warnings for S5P Level 2  Surface classification for S5P Level 2  Figures  Panoply  A full day plot of the cloud fraction parameter acquired on 29th March 2018. Further quicklooks may be found here: https://atmos.eoc.dlr.de/tropomi	12 16 21 23 31 32 32 34 34 128 133
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 List of	Standard S5P L2 products with name, identifier and responsible institutes  Components of an S5P file name  History of product changes of Cloud  Reference times available in a S5P L2 file.  Quality assurance parameters  Abbreviations used in metadata descriptions  Metadata in the fixed header required by the ESA earth observation file format standard  Fields in the Validity_Period group  Fields in the source group  netCDF-4 type definitions and fill values.  Attributes for variables used in S5p netCDF-4 files  Processing quality flags, errors, processing failures and filter conditions for S5P Level 2  Processing quality flags, warnings for S5P Level 2  Surface classification for S5P Level 2	12 16 21 23 31 32 32 34 34 128 132 133

4 5 6	A full day plot of the cloud optical thickness parameter acquired on 29th March 2018. Further quicklooks may be found here: https://atmos.eoc.dlr.de/tropomi	16 18 20
List of	f <tbx>'s</tbx>	
1	Data Distribution	12

## 1 Introduction

## **Document change record**

issue	date	item	comments	
0.0.1	2014-05-12	All	Initial version	
0.1.0	2014-10-14	All	Document ported to LATEX	
		Sect. 4	CDR RID #8 solved	
		All	Reorder of the docs: generic part first and specific sections after. CDR RID #9 solved.	
		All	One single template is now used for all the PUMs. CDR RID #12 and #13 solved.	
		Sec. 8	Added figure explaining geocoordinates order and reference in the text. (CDR RID #5)	
0.7.0	2015-03-27	All	Document totally revised: Sections moved and added. Description of the product updated	
0.7.1	2015-06-09		Added example figures for a preliminary release (Al only)	
0.8.0	2015-09-07		Prepared for preliminary, limited, release	
0.9.1	2015-12-15		PUMs updated. File descriptors in line with the last product definition	
0.10.0	2016-03-31		Product descriptions updated for 0.10.0 release	
00.10.01	2016-07-15		Product descriptions updated for DLR 00.10.01 release	
00.11.00	2016-11-15	All	Product descriptions updated for DLR 00.11.01 release	
		All	Variables names changed in the context of the MPC variables harmonization	
01.01.01	2018-07-16	Sec. 7	The chapter containing the specific description of Cloud has been totally revised and updated with the latest information available	
		Sec. 11.7	The file format definition of Cloud has been aligned with version 1.1.1 of UPAS	

#### 1.1 Identification

This document, identified as S5P-L2-DLR-PUM-400I, describes the technical characteristics of the S5p/TROPOMI Level 2 products that are needed for efficient and correct use of the data contained. This product user manual is specific for Cloud.

## 1.2 Purpose and objective

The Sentinel-5 Precursor (S5p) mission is a low Earth orbit polar satellite system to provide information and services on air quality, climate and the ozone layer. The S5p mission is part of the Global Monitoring of the Environment and Security (GMES/COPERNICUS) space component programme. The S5p mission consists of a satellite bus, the payload consisting of the TROPOspheric Monitoring Instrument (TROPOMI), and a ground system. A journal paper describing the mission and its objectives can be found in [RD1], while a comprehensive description of the mission can be found in [RD2]. Furthermore, various websites are maintained with S5p/TROPOMI information, e.g. [ER1, ER2].

From the data collected by the TROPOMI instrument, a number of geophysical (L2) products are derived. The algorithms for the raw data treatment (L0 – L1b) and the actual L2 data processing are each described in an algorithm theoretical basis document (ATBD). This Product User Manual (PUM) describes the technical characteristics of the S5p/TROPOMI Level 2 geophysical data products that are needed for efficient and correct use of the data contained.

In the PUM, the common structure of the datafiles and metadata used in all the delivered L2 products as well as a specific section related to the Cloud product are described.

#### 1.3 Document overview

We start with a summary of the S5p L2 products and information needed to obtain and inspect data, as well as how to obtain product support. The Cloud data product is described next, with examples, and information about the use of the data. Format, L2 structure and metadata are addressed in the next chapter, followed by the detailed description of the Cloud data. We then continue with a discussion of units and quality assurance parameters. The final chapter contains information about generic metadata and the Appendix lists measurement flags, processing quality flags, and surface classifications.

## 2 Applicable and reference documents

## 2.1 Applicable documents

[AD1] Tailoring of the Earth Observation File Format Standard for the Sentinel 5 precursor Ground Segment. source: ESA/ESTEC; ref: S5P-TN-ESA-GS-106; issue: 2.2; date: 2015-02-20.

### 2.2 Standard documents

There are no standard documents

### 2.3 Reference documents

- [RD1] J. P. Veefkind, I. Aben, K. McMullan et al.; TROPOMI on the ESA Sentinel-5 Precursor: A GMES mission for global observations of the atmospheric composition for climate, air quality and ozone layer applications. Remote Sens. Environ.; 120 (2012), 70; 10.1016/j.rse.2011.09.027.
- [RD2] Input/output data specification for the TROPOMI L01b data processor.
  source: KNMI; ref: S5P-KNMI-L01B-0012-SD; issue: 5.0.0; date: 2015-09-22.
- [RD3] S5P/TROPOMI ATBD Cloud Products. source: DLR; ref: S5P-DLR-L2-ATBD-400I; issue: 1.5.0; date: 2018-04-30.
- [RD4] S5P-NPP Cloud Processor ATBD. source: RAL Space; ref: S5P-NPPC-RAL-ATBD-0001; issue: 0.11.0; date: 2014-05-15.
- [RD5] S5P/TROPOMI HCHO ATBD. source: BIRA; ref: S5P-BIRA-L2-400F-ATBD; issue: 1.0.0; date: 2016-02-05.
- [RD6] Sentinel-5 precursor/TROPOMI Level 2 Product User Manual HCHO. source: DLR; ref: S5P-L2-DLR-PUM-400F; issue: 1.0.0; date: 2018-04-30.
- [RD7] S5P/TROPOMI SO<sub>2</sub> ATBD.
  source: BIRA; ref: S5P-BIRA-L2-400E-ATBD; issue: 1.0.0; date: 2016-02-05.
- [RD8] Sentinel-5 precursor/TROPOMI Level 2 Product User Manual SO<sub>2</sub>. **source:** DLR; **ref:** S5P-L2-DLR-PUM-400E; **issue:** 1.0.0; **date:** 2018-04-30.
- [RD9] S5P/TROPOMI Total ozone ATBD. source: DLR/BIRA; ref: S5P-L2-DLR-ATBD-400A; issue: 1.0.0; date: 2016-02-01.
- [RD10] Sentinel-5 precursor/TROPOMI Level 2 Product User Manual Total Ozone Column. source: DLR; ref: S5P-L2-DLR-PUM-400A; issue: 1.0.0; date: 2018-04-30.
- [RD11] TROPOMI ATBD of tropospheric ozone data products. source: DLR/IUP; ref: S5P-DLR-IUP-L2-400C; issue: 1.5.0; date: 2018-04-30.
- [RD12] Sentinel-5 precursor/TROPOMI Level 2 Product User Manual Ozone Tropospheric Column. source: DLR; ref: S5P-L2-DLR-PUM-400C; issue: 1.0.0; date: 2018-04-30.
- [RD13] TROPOMI ATBD of the Aerosol Layer Height product. source: KNMI; ref: S5P-KNMI-L2-0006-RP; issue: 1.0.0; date: 2016-01-29.
- [RD14] Sentinel-5 precursor/TROPOMI Level 2 Product User Manual Aerosol Layer Height. source: KNMI; ref: S5P-KNMI-L2-0022-MA; issue: 0.0.2dr; date: 2014-10-16.
- [RD15] TROPOMI ATBD of the UV aerosol index. source: KNMI; ref: S5P-KNMI-L2-0008-RP; issue: 1.0.0; date: 2016-02-03.
- [RD16] Sentinel-5 precursor/TROPOMI Level 2 Product User Manual Aerosol Index. source: KNMI; ref: S5P-KNMI-L2-0026-MA; issue: 0.0.2dr; date: 2014-10-16.

- [RD17] TROPOMI ATBD Ozone profile and tropospheric profile. source: KNMI; ref: S5P-KNMI-L2-0004-RP; issue: 0.13.0; date: 2015-09-15.
- [RD18] Sentinel-5 precursor/TROPOMI Level 2 Product User Manual Ozone Profile and Tropospheric Ozone Profile.
  source: KNMI; ref: S5P-KNMI-L2-0020-MA; issue: 0.0.2dr; date: 2014-10-16.
- [RD19] TROPOMI ATBD of the total and tropospheric NO<sub>2</sub> data products. **source:** KNMI; **ref:** S5P-KNMI-L2-0005-RP; **issue:** 1.0.0; **date:** 2016-02-05.
- [RD20] Sentinel-5 precursor/TROPOMI Level 2 Product User Manual Nitrogen Dioxide. source: KNMI; ref: S5P-KNMI-L2-0021-MA; issue: 0.0.2dr; date: 2014-10-16.
- [RD21] Algorithm Theoretical Baseline Document for Sentinel-5 Precursor: Carbon Monoxide Total Column Retrieval.
  source: SRON; ref: SRON-S5P-LEV2-RP-002; issue: 1.0.0; date: 2016-02-05.
- [RD22] Sentinel-5 precursor/TROPOMI Level 2 Product User Manual Carbon Monoxide Column. source: SRON/KNMI; ref: SRON-S5P-LEV2-MA-002; issue: 0.0.2dr; date: 2014-10-16.
- [RD23] Algorithm Theoretical Baseline Document for Sentinel-5 Precursor methane retrieval. source: SRON; ref: SRON-S5P-LEV2-RP-001; issue: 1.0.0; date: 2016-02-05.
- [RD24] Sentinel-5 precursor/TROPOMI Level 2 Product User Manual Methane. source: SRON/KNMI; ref: SRON-S5P-LEV2-MA-001; issue: 0.0.2dr; date: 2014-10-16.
- [RD25] Tailoring of the Earth Observation File Format Standard for the Sentinel 5 precursor Ground Segment. source: ESA/ESTEC; ref: S5P-TN-ESA-GS-106; issue: 2.2; date: 2015-02-20.
- [RD26] Earth Observation Ground segment file format standard. source: ESA/ESTEC; ref: PE-TN-ESA-GS-0001; issue: 2.0; date: 2012-05-03.
- [RD27] Geographic information Metadata.
  source: ISO; ref: ISO 19115:2003(E); issue: 1; date: 2003-05-01.
- [RD28] Geographic information Metadata Part 2: Extensions for imagery and gridded data. **source:** ISO; **ref:** ISO 19115-2:2009(E); **issue:** 1; **date:** 2009-02-12.
- [RD29] Geographic information Data quality. source: ISO; ref: ISO 19157; issue: 1; date: 2013-10-10.
- [RD30] Earth Observation Metadata profile of Observations & Measurements. source: Open Geospatial Consortium; ref: OGC 10-157r3; issue: 1.0; date: 2012-06-12.
- [RD31] Data Standards Requirements for CCI Data Producers. source: ESA; ref: CCI-PRGM-EOPS-TN-13-0009; issue: 1.1; date: 2013-05-24.
- [RD32] Metadata specification for the TROPOMI L1b products. source: KNMI; ref: S5P-KNMI-L01B-0014-SD; issue: 2.0.0; date: 2014-12-09.
- [RD33] Sentinel-4 UVN Phase B2, C/D and support to phase E1 Level 0 to Level 1b data processing software Input/Output Data Specification (IODS): Level 1b output products and metadata contents and format. source: ESA/ESTEC; ref: S4.ESA.UVN.TN.1206; issue: 1.0; date: 2011-06-23.
- [RD34] Algorithm theoretical basis document for the TROPOMI L01b data processor. **source:** KNMI; **ref:** S5P-KNMI-L01B-0009-SD; **issue:** 6.0.0; **date:** 2015-09-22.
- [RD35] Data elements and interchange formats Information interchange Representation of dates and times.
  source: ISO; ref: ISO 8601:2004(E); issue: 3; date: 2004-12-01.
- [RD36] John Caron; Annotated Schema for NcML (2011). URL http://www.unidata.ucar.edu/software/netcdf/ncml/v2.2/AnnotatedSchema4.html.

- [RD37] INSPIRE Metadata Regulation, Commission Regulation (EC), No1205/2008. source: EC; ref: Commission Regulation (EC) No 1205/2008; date: 2008-12-03.
- [RD38] INSPIRE Metadata Implementing Rules: Technical Guidelines based on EN ISO 19115 and EN ISO 19119.
  source: EC JRC; ref: MD IR and ISO v1 2 20100616; issue: 1.2; date: 2010-06-16.
- [RD39] Geographic Information Observations and Measurements. **source**: ISO; **ref**: ISO 19156:2011(E); **date**: 2011-12-20.
- [RD40] Geographic information Metadata XML schema implementation. **source**: ISO; **ref**: ISO 19139:2007(E); **issue**: 1; **date**: 2010-12-13.
- [RD41] Observations and Measurements XML Implementation. source: OGC; ref: OGC 10-025r1; issue: 2.0; date: 2011-03-22.
- [RD42] Observations and Measurements XML Implementation.. source: Open Geospatial Consortium; ref: OGC 10-025r1; issue: 2.0; date: 2011-03-22.
- [RD43] Sentinel 5 precursor/TROPOMI KNMI and SRON level 2 Input Output Data Definition. source: KNMI; ref: S5P-KNMI-L2-0009-SD; issue: 5.0.0; date: 2016-04-19.
- [RD44] Sentinel-5 Precursor Level 2 UPAS Processor Input/Output Definition Document. source: DLR-IMF; ref: S5P-L2-DLR-IODD-3002; issue: 3.3.0; date: 2017-06-01.
- [RD45] S5P-NPP Cloud Processor IODD. source: RAL; ref: S5P-NPPC-RAL-IODD-0001; issue: 0.10.0; date: 2014-05-28.
- [RD46] M.L. Carroll, J.R. Townshend, C.M. DiMiceli *et al.*; A new global raster water mask at 250 m resolution. *International Journal of Digital Earth*; **2** (2009) (4), 291; 10.1080/17538940902951401.

## 2.4 Electronic references

- [ER1] Tropomi official website. URL http://www.tropomi.eu.
- [ER2] S5P official website. URL https://sentinel.esa.int/web/sentinel/missions/sentinel-5p.
- [ER3] Robert B. Schmunk; Panoply netCDF, HDF and GRIB Data Viewer. URL http://www.giss.nasa.gov/tools/panoply/.
- [ER4] Infrastructure for Spatial Information in the European Community (INSPIRE) Directive 2007/2/EC. URL http://inspire.jrc.ec.europa.eu/.
- [ER5] Brian Eaton, Jonathan Gregory, Bob Drach *et al.*; *NetCDF Climate and Forecast (CF) Metadata Conventions*. Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory (2014). Version 1.7 draft; URL http://cfconventions.org.
- [ER6] ESIP; Attribute Conventions for Dataset Discovery (ACDD). 1st edition (2013). URL http://wiki.esipfed.org/index.php/Attribute\_Convention\_for\_Data\_Discovery\_(ACDD).
- [ER7] NetCDF Users Guide (2011). URL http://www.unidata.ucar.edu/software/netcdf/docs/netcdf.html.
- [ER8] Unidata; NetCDF library and documentation. URL http://www.unidata.ucar.edu/software/netcdf/.
- [ER9] UDUNITS 2 Manual (2011). URL http://www.unidata.ucar.edu/software/udunits/.
- [ER10] Cooperative Ocean/Atmosphere Research Data Service; Conventions for the standardization of NetCDF files (1995). URL http://ferret.wrc.noaa.gov/noaa\_coop/coop\_cdf\_profile.html.
- [ER11] USGS; Global Land Cover Characteristics Data Base Version 2.0 (2012). Website last visited on March 6, 2017; URL https://lta.cr.usgs.gov/glcc/globdoc2\_0.

[ER12] The ECS SDP Toolkit (2012). DEM and land-sea mask data itself is available from ftp://edhs1.gsfc.nasa.gov/edhs/sdptk/DEMdata; URL http://newsroom.gsfc.nasa.gov/sdptoolkit/TKDownload.html.

## 3 Terms, definitions and abbreviated terms

Terms, definitions, and abbreviated terms that are specific for this document can be found below.

### 3.1 Terms and definitions

ATBD Algorithm Theoretical Basis Document

TBA To be AddedTBC To be ConfirmedTBD To be Defined

## 3.2 Acronyms and Abbreviations

ATBD	Algorithm Theoretical Basis Document
DLR	Deutsches Zentrum für Luft- und Raumfahrt
ESA	European Space Agency
KNMI	Koninklijk Nederlands Meteorologisch Instituut
IODD	Input Output Data Definition
OCRA	Optical Cloud Recognition Algorithm
PUM	Product User Manual
ROCINN	Retrieval of Cloud Information using Neural Networks
QA	Quality Assurance
UPAS	Universal Processor for UV/VIS Atmospheric Spectrometers

## 4 Overview of the Sentinel 5 precursor/TROPOMI Level 2 Products

The Sentinel 5 Precursor mission aims at providing information and services on air quality and climate in the timeframe 2017–2023. The S5p mission is part of the Global Monitoring of the European Programme for the establishment of a European capacity for Earth Observation (COPERNICUS). TROPOMI will make daily global observations of key atmospheric constituents, including ozone, nitrogen dioxide, sulfur dioxide, carbon monoxide, methane, formaldehyde as well as cloud and aerosol properties. The list of standard S5p/TROPOMI L2 products is given in table 1. Other products, such as UV index, are under development and will made available at a later date.

**Table 1**: Standard S5P L2 products with name, identifier, and responsible institutes.

Product	ATBD	PUM	Identifier	Institution
Cloud	[RD3]	This document	L2CLOUD_	DLR
NPP-VIIRS Clouds	[RD4]	[RD4]	L2NP_BDx	RAL
HCHO	[RD5]	[RD6]	L2HCHO	BIRA/DLR
SO <sub>2</sub>	[RD7]	[RD8]	L2S02	BIRA/DLR
O <sub>3</sub> Total Column	[RD9]	[RD10]	L203	BIRA/DLR
O <sub>3</sub> Tropospheric Column	[RD11]	[RD12]	L203_TCL	IUP/DLR
Aerosol layer height	[RD13]	[RD14]	L2AER_LH	KNMI
Ultra violet aerosol index	[RD15]	[RD16]	L2AER_AI	KNMI
O <sub>3</sub> Full Profile	[RD17]	[RD18]	L203PR	KNMI
O <sub>3</sub> Troposheric Profile	[RD17]	[RD18]	L203_TPR	KNMI
Tropospheric NO <sub>2</sub>	[RD19]	[RD20]	L2NO2	KNMI
CO	[RD21]	[RD22]	L2CO	SRON/KNMI
CH <sub>4</sub>	[RD23]	[RD24]	L2CH4	SRON/KNMI

### 4.1 File name convention

The table specifies an identifier that is a substring of real name. The complete filename conventions for all the S5p products can be found in [RD25, chapter 4]. Note that intermediate L2 products beside those listed in table 1 may exist within the PDGS framework. For each of the products listed in the table, a PUM is available. Note that product documentation, e.g. ATBDs and PUMs, will be updated with new releases of processors. User documentation is distributed through the tropomi website [ER1]. Information about S5p mission can be found at the official ESA website for the Sentinel 5 precursor mission [ER2].

In the current PUM the Cloud product is described and an example of the full real name is as following: S5P\_NRTI\_L2\_\_CLOUD\_\_20140101T000000\_20140102T000000\_00099\_01\_0000200\_20141010T173511.nc The components of this file name are given in table 2

**Table 2**: Components of an S5P product file name. Components are separated by underscores, except for the file extension at the end, which is separated by a period. Character indices start counting at 0, the end-index is a Python style index, it lists the first character not in the block.

Start	End	Length	Meaning
0	3	3	Mission name, always "S5P"
4	8	4	Processing stream, one of "NRTI" (near real-time), "OFFL" (offline) or "RPRO" (reprocessing)
9	19	10	Product identifier, as listed in table 1
20	35	15	Start of granule in UTC as "YYYYMMDDTHHMMSS". The "T" is a fixed character.
36	51	15	End of the granulein UTC as "YYYYMMDD THHMMSS". The "T" is a fixed character.
52	57	5	Orbit number
58	60	2	Collection number
61	67	6	Processor version number as "MMmmpp", with "MM" the major version number, "mm" the minor version number, and "pp" the patch level.
68	83	15	The time of processing for this granule in UTC as "YYYYMMDD ${f T}$ HHMMSS". The "T" is a fixed character.
84	86	2	The file name extension. All Sentinel 5 precursor files are netCDF-4 files and use the extension "nc"

## 5 Data Distribution

<TBA #1> In this chapter, data distribution of TROPOMI Cloud will be detailed during Phase E2.

## 6 General Reader and Visualisation Tools

For reading and visualising you may find Panoply [ER3] a useful tool. Panoply is a cross-platform application that plots geo-gridded and other arrays from netCDF, HDF, GRIB, and other datasets, including the Sentinel 5 precursor Level 2 datafiles. With Panoply 4 you can:

- Slice and plot geo-gridded latitude-longitude, latitude-vertical, longitude-vertical, or time-latitude arrays from larger multidimensional variables.
- Slice and plot "generic" 2D arrays from larger multidimensional variables.
- Slice 1D arrays from larger multidimensional variables and create line plots.
- Combine two geo-gridded arrays in one plot by differencing, summing or averaging.
- Plot lon-lat data on a global or regional map using any of over 100 map projections or make a zonal average line plot.
- Overlay continent outlines or masks on lon-lat map plots.
- Use any of numerous color tables for the scale colorbar, or apply your own custom ACT, CPT, or RGB color table.
- Save plots to disk GIF, JPEG, PNG or TIFF bitmap images or as PDF or PostScript graphics files.
- Export lon-lat map plots in KMZ format.

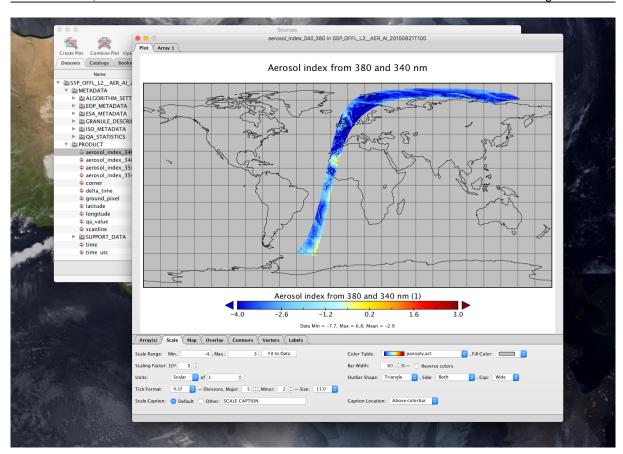


Figure 1: Panoply

• Export animations as AVI or MOV video or as a collection of invididual frame images.

## 7 S5p/TROPOMI L2 Cloud Product Description

ROCINN algorithms have been employed as cloud retrieval algorithms based on measurements in and around the O<sub>2</sub> A-band at 760 nm for the GOME-family of sensors. These are all based on the Independent Pixel Approximation (IPA), which is the assumption that the "radiative properties of a single satellite "Pixel" are considered in isolation from neighbouring pixels" (definition of the American Meteorological Society). The IPA allows for the application of pseudo-spherical radiative transfer (RT) model in the forward simulation of cloudcontaminated atmospheric scenarios. The ROCINN algorithm is also based on O<sub>2</sub> A-band measurements, and is currently being used in the operational GOME and GOME-2 products. ROCINN 2.0 retrieves as primary quantities the cloud height and cloud albedo. The broad-band polarization measurements from GOME, SCIAMACHY and GOME-2 are used for computing cloud fraction, see for example OCRA which is also based on the IPA. In OCRA, optical sensor measurements are divided into two components: a cloud-free background and a contribution attributed to clouds. OCRA was first developed for GOME in the late 1990s, when enough data from the three sub-pixel broad-band PMDs (Polarization Measurement Devices) had accumulated to allow for the construction of the global cloud-free composite which is the key element in the algorithm. Over the course of the 16-year GOME record, the algorithm was refined and the cloud-free composite adjusted as more data became available. OCRA has also been applied to SCIAMACHY and GOME-2. Initial cloud-free composites for these sensors were based on GOME data before dedicated measurements became available from SCIAMACHY and GOME-2. For S5p, the initial cloud-free composite is based on GOME-2 and OMI (see [RD3], chapter 5.2).

ROCINN is based on the comparison of measured and simulated satellite sun-normalized radiances in and near the O<sub>2</sub> A-band, and it uses a neural network algorithm to retrieve cloud height and cloud albedo. ROCINN accepts the cloud fraction from OCRA as an input and retrieves the rest of the cloud parameters. Early versions of ROCINN used a transmittance model to compute simulated radiances, but the latest versions are based on the use of the VLIDORT radiative transfer scattering model. For GOME and GOME-2, ROCINN Version 2.0 is the current operational algorithm in the GDP [GOME Data Processor]. This version is based on the assumption that clouds are simple Lambertian reflecting surfaces, so that the two main retrieval products are the cloud height and the cloud albedo. This is the "Clouds-as-Reflecting-Boundaries" (CRB) model. Later, ROCINN has been updated to Version 3.0, in which the Tikhonov regularization technique was introduced for the solution of the inverse RT equation. For TROPOMI/S5p, we use ROCINN Version 4.0, which is based on a more realistic treatment of clouds as optically uniform layers of light-scattering particles (water droplets). This is the "Clouds-As-Layers" (CAL) model - here, the two main retrieval products are the cloud-top height and the cloud optical thickness. Although the CAL model will be the default for S5p, it has been requested that the CRB method should also be retained as an option. CAL is the preferred method for the relatively small TROPOMI/S5p ground pixels (7.5 x 3.5 km<sup>2</sup>). On the contrary, the CRB model might be considered more accurate for sensors with coarse spatial resolution footprints such as those from GOME (footprint size 320 x 40 km<sup>2</sup>). Studies have shown that for the smaller GOME-2 pixels, CAL retrieval produces more reliable cloud information than CRB, not only with regard to the accuracy of the cloud parameters themselves, but also with regard to the effect of cloud parameter uncertainties on total O<sub>3</sub> accuracy [RD3]. In the current S5p/TROPOMI L2 Cloud both CAL and CRB models are included.

Refer to the specific ATBD [RD3] documentation for further information about the L2 Cloud.

## 7.1 Data Product Examples

Quicklooks are reported in this section as data product examples of the Cloud. Cloud fraction, cloud pressure and cloud optical thickness parameters are reported in Figures 2, 3 and 4, respectively. Further quicklooks may be found here: https://atmos.eoc.dlr.de/tropomi

## 7.2 Product Geophysical Validation

For a detailed description of early validation results, please refer to section 3.2 of the S5P MPC Product Readme Cloud v1.0.0 (S5P-MPC-DLR-PRF-CLOUD).

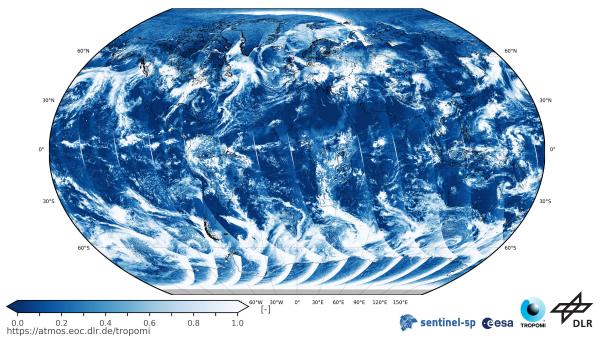
## 7.3 History of product changes

This manual describes the current version of the L2 Cloud product. A brief description of data product changes is given here. Detailed description of the changes can be found in appropriate versions of the ATBD.

CF
Cloud Fraction
Phase E1 (Commissioning phase

**Acquisition Time** 29-March-2018 00:38:27 30-March-2018 01:17:54 Plot Range Min: 0 - Max: 1 Sensor Algorithm

TROPOMI UPAS-CLOUD-ROCINN-4.0.0 S5P UPAS2 02.30.73



**Figure 2**: A full day plot of the cloud fraction parameter acquired on 29th March 2018. Further quicklooks may be found here: https://atmos.eoc.dlr.de/tropomi



**Acquisition Time**29-March-2018 00:38:27
30-March-2018 01:17:54

Plot Range Min: 12110 - Max: 101300 Sensor Algorithm
TROPOMI UPAS-CLOUI

TROPOMI UPAS-CLOUD-ROCINN-4.0.0 UPAS2 02.30.73

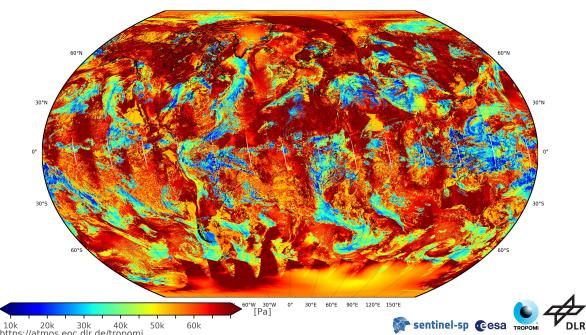
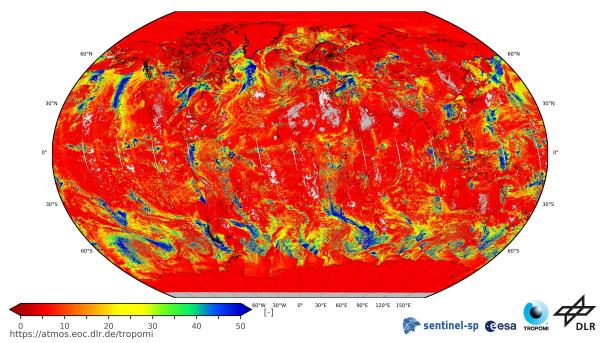


Figure 3: A full day plot of the cloud pressure parameter acquired on 29th March 2018. Further quicklooks may be found here: https://atmos.eoc.dlr.de/tropomi

COT
Cloud Optical Thickness
Phase E1 (Commissioning phase)

**Acquisition Time** 29-March-2018 00:38:27 30-March-2018 01:17:54 **Plot Range** Min: 1.000007 - Max: 249.9461 Sensor Algorithm

TROPOMI UPAS-CLOUD-ROCINN-4.0.0 UPAS2 02.30.73



**Figure 4**: A full day plot of the cloud optical thickness parameter acquired on 29th March 2018. Further quicklooks may be found here: https://atmos.eoc.dlr.de/tropomi

Table 3: History of product changes of Cloud

Version	Description
1.1	Minor changes in long name attributes
0.12	Official version for E2 delivery

## 7.4 Using the S5p/TROPOMI L2 Cloud

For a detailed description of known data quality issues and suggestions on the usage of the data (e.g. incorporating the *qa\_value*), please refer to section 4 of the S5P MPC Product Readme Cloud v1.0.0 (S5P-MPC-DLR-PRF-CLOUD).

## 8 General structure of S5P/TROPOMI Level 2 files

This section gives an overview of the basic structure of all Sentinel 5 precursor level 2 files. In subsections 8.3–8.2 and sections 9–11 some details are provided on the background of the structure of the level 2 files of Sentinel 5 precursor. A complete description of the variables in the Cloud files is given in section 13. Figure 5 gives a graphical representation of the generic structure of a TROPOMI Level 2 file. The outermost layer is the file itself. Within the file different groups are used to organise the data and make it easier to find what you are looking for. Within the file there are two groups: "PRODUCT" and "METADATA". Both of these groups contain sub-groups. The purpose of each group are discussed below.

**PRODUCT** The variables in this group will answer the questions *what, when, where* and *how well.* This group stores the main data fields of the product, including the precision of the main parameters, latitude, longitude and variable to determine the observation time and the dimensions needed for the data (a time reference dimension (time), the number of measurements in the granule (scanline), the number of spectra in a measurement (ground\_pixel) and depending on the product also a pressure-level dimension, or state-vector dimensions). The "qa\_value" parameter summarizes the processing flags into a continuous value, giving a quality percentage: 100 % is the most optimal value, 0 % is a processing failure, in between lies a continuum of values<sup>1</sup>.

In the 'PRODUCT' group a sub-group 'SUPPORT\_DATA' can be found:

**SUPPORT\_DATA** Additional data that is not directly needed for using and understanding the main data product is stored in sub-groups of this group.

The data in this group is further split up into the following sub groups:

**GEOLOCATIONS** Additional geolocation and geometry related fields, including the pixel boundaries (pixel corners), viewing- and solar zenith angles, azimuth angles, and spacecraft location.

**DETAILED\_RESULTS** Additional output, including state-vector elements that are not the main parameter(s), output describing the quality of the retrieval result, such as a  $\chi^2$  value, and detailed processing flags.

**INPUT\_DATA** Additional input data, such as meteorological input data, surface albedo values, surface altitude and other data that was used to derive the output. Note that input profile information is not stored here, but is available for download from elsewhere.

**METADATA** This is a group to collect metadata items, such as the items that appear in the header file [RD26, section 7] and items required by INSPIRE [ER4], ISO 19115 [RD27], ISO 19115-2 [RD28], ISO 19157 [RD29] and OGC 10-157r3 [RD30]. These metadata standards are all meant to facilitate dataset discovery.

The metadata will be stored as attributes, while grouping attributes that belong to a specific standard will be done by using sub-groups in the Metadata group. Some attributes are required to be attached to the global level by convention, such as the CF metadata conventions [ER5], the Attribute Convention for Dataset Discovery [ER6], the NetCDF-4 user guide [ER7] and the ESA CCI project [RD31]. For interoperability reasons the conventions are followed, and the specified global attributes are added to the output files at the root-level.

**ALGORITHM\_SETTINGS** An attribute is added to this group for each key in the configuration file. The exact contents differ for each processor.

**GRANULE\_DESCRIPTION** Parameters describing the granule, such as an outline of the geolocations covered in the granule, the time coverage, and processing facility.

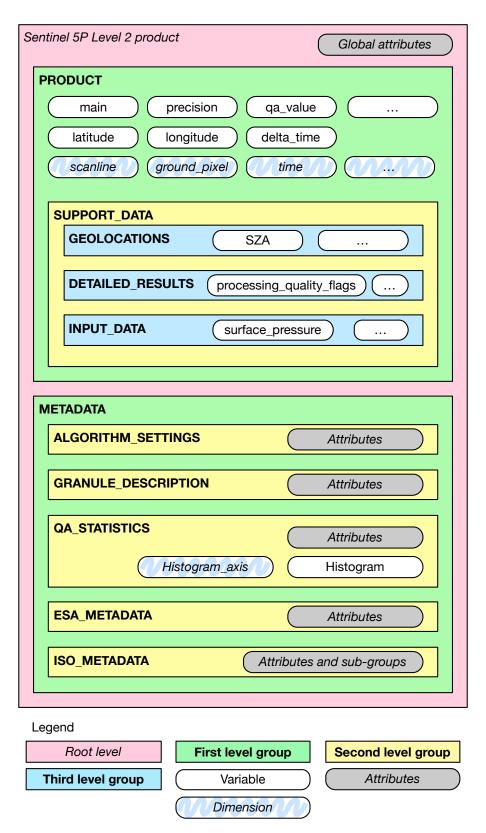
QA\_STATISTICS Quality assurance statistics. This group contains two types of data:

- 1. The total number of pixel matching a certain criterion: number of input pixels, number of pixels successfully processed and the number of pixels that failed for specific reasons. Also part of the pixel counting are the number of warnings that were raised, including those for the south Atlantic anomaly, sun glint and solar eclipse. This is collectively known as 'event counting'.
- 2. Histogram(s) of the main parameter(s) in the file. Histograms are additive and allow for easy monitoring of changes over time. This can be a valuable addition for quality monitoring of the science data.

**ESA\_METADATA** The metadata items that are required in the ESA header.

**ISO\_METADATA** The ISO metadata items, organized in subgroups.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> More detailed processing flags indicating precisely why the 100 % value isn't reached, are available elsewhere in the product.



**Figure 5**: Graphical description of the generic structure of a Level 2 file. The elements labelled as a dimension are coordinate variables. See section 8 for a full description.

**EOP METADATA** The EOP metadata items, organized in subgroups.

The work of Level 1B on metadata as described in the metadata specification for TROPOMI L01b data processor [RD32] is used as the basis for the level 2 metadata, in particular for the items in the 'ISO\_METADATA' and 'EOP\_METADATA' subgroups. The listed metadata standards give a data model and an implementation guideline for producing an XML file with the metadata – as a side-file to the data-file itself. The Level 1B IODS [RD2] describes a method to store the metadata in the NetCDF-4 file, and produce XML side-files as needed. A detailed discussion on metadata as it applies to Level 2 can be found in section 11.

Details of the specific format of the level 2 product file for the Cloud product is given in section 13. Here all variables are described in detail. A dump output of the final structure proposed in Figure 5 shall have a hierarchy as follows:

```
/root/PRODUCT
/root/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA
/root/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESULTS
/root/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/GEOLOCATION
/root/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/INPUT_DATA
/root/METADATA
/root/METADATA/ALGORITHM_SETTINGS
/root/METADATA/ESA_METADATA
/root/METADATA/GRANULE_DESCRIPTION
/root/METADATA/ISO_METADATA
/root/METADATA/JALSO_METADATA
/root/METADATA/QA_STATISTICS
```

Where root is the file itself or the outer level.

The geo-coordinates of the pixel corners are shown in Figure 6. Note that this choice follows the CF metadata standard [ER5, section 7.1].

## 8.1 S5p/TROPOMI L2 File Format

The file format used for all the L2 product is **netCDF-4** [ER8]. This file format is very versatile and flexible and will be used for other Sentinel missions, e.g. S4 mission [RD33], as well as other ESA and NASA missions. The netCDF-4 library is built on top of NetCDF-3 and HDF-5 libraries and it allows a grouping mechanism as well as a wide collection of datatypes and other features tailored from the HDF-5 library. This permits the user to use either the netCDF-4 or HDF-5 APIs in order to read the data. Those APIs are written in many data-analysis packages such as IDL, NCO, Matlab, R, and Mathematica or in general programming languages including Python, Ruby, C, C++, Java and Fortran 90.

## 8.2 Geolocation, pixel corners and angles

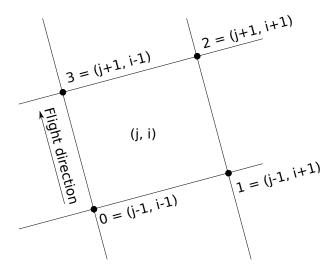
The latitude, longitude, pixel corner coordinates and related angles and satellite position in the level 2 files are copied from the level 1B input data [RD34, chapters 26 and 27]. Details about the definitions can be found there. Note that the latitude and longitude have not been corrected for the local surface altitude, but are instead given at the intersection of the line of sight with the WGS84 ellipsoid.

The geo-coordinates of the pixel corners are shown in Figure 6. Note that this choice follows the CF metadata standard [ER5, section 7.1].

The azimuth angles, i.e. the solar azimuth angle  $\varphi_0$  and the viewing azimuth angle  $\varphi$  give the angle of the sun and the instrument respectively at the intersection of the line of sight with the WGS84 ellipsoid. Both angles are given as degrees east relative to the local north. This definition is identical to the definition of the azimuth angles in both the OMI and GOME-2 instruments, but requires some care when comparing to a radiative transfer model. A radiative transfer model will typically use  $\varphi-\varphi_0$  which differs by 180° as it follows the path of the light.

## 8.3 Dimensions and dimension ordering

All variables in a NetCDF-4 file use named and shared dimensions. This explicitly connects variables to dimensions, and to each other. A few of the dimension names were already shown in figure 5.



**Figure 6**: Pixel corner coordinates. The sequence  $\{0,1,2,3\}$  refers to the elements in the corner dimension.

time A time dimension. The length of this dimension is 1, at least for S5P. The reason this dimension is used are compatibility with Level 1B, and forward compatibility with Sentinel 4 and Level 3 output. Details are provided in sections 8.4.

scanline The dimension that indicates the flight direction.

ground pixel The dimension perpendicular to the flight direction.

Other dimensions can be added as needed, but these names shall be the default for these roles.

The climate and forecast metadata conventions recommend a specific order for dimensions in a variable [ER5, section 2.4]. Spatiotemporal dimensions should appear in the relative order: "date or time" (T), "height or depth" (Z), "latitude" (Y), and "longitude" (X). Note that the ordering of the dimensions in CDL, our documentation and C/C++ is row-major: the last dimension is stored contiguously in memory<sup>2</sup>.

Using straight latitude and longitude is fine with model parameters, but the S5P/TROPOMI Level 1B/Level 2 observation grid is not a regular grid. Because of the polar orbit, the across track dimension ('ground\_pixel') corresponds most closely with the longitude, and therefore is associated with the X-dimension, while the along track dimensions ('scanline') corresponds most directly with latitude, and is therefore labelled as the Y-dimension.

However, in the CF conventions goes on to recommend that additional dimensions are added before the (T,Z,Y,X) axes, that is to have contiguous (T,Z,Y,X) hyperslabs, and spread out the data in other dimensions. We do not follow this recommendation. Instead we recommend to keep units that are likely to be accessed as a unit together in memory, but following the recommended order for (T,Y,X). Note that we do not follow the CF conventions for profiles as they are more likely accessed as complete profiles rather than horizontal slices. A few examples will help:

**Tropospheric NO<sub>2</sub> column** This variable contains a single value per ground pixel, and the dimensions are (time, scanline, ground\_pixel).

The state\_vector\_length variable that accompanies the state\_vector\_length dimension is a string array, giving the names of the state vector elements.

### 8.4 Time information

Time information is stored in two steps. We have the time dimension, which indicates the reference time. This reference time is defined to be UTC midnight before the start of the orbit, which itself is defined by spacecraft midnight. The time variable contains the reference time in seconds since 2010-01-01, UTC midnight. Alternative representations of the reference time are listed in table 4. The offset of individual measurements within the granule is given in milliseconds with respect to this reference time in the variable delta\_time.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Fortran uses column-major order, effectively reversing the dimensions in the code compared to the documentation.

The reason for this double reference is to more closely follow the CF conventions. Because the flight direction relates the latitude and the time within the orbit, we have Y and T dimensions that are closely related. By separating these into a time dimension of length 1 and a scanline dimension, we obtain independent Y and T dimensions. The actual observation time of an individual observation must be reconstructed from an offset and a time-delta.

As a service to the users, the time is also stored in the 'time\_utc' variable. This variable is a string array, with each observation time stored as an ISO date string [RD35].

**Table 4**: Reference times available in a S5P L2 file. Types: (A) global attribute, (D) dimensional variable, (V) variable. All reference times ignore leap seconds.

Name	Type	Description
time_reference	(A)	ISO date/time string [RD35]
time_reference_days_since_1950	(A)	The number of days since January first, 1950, UTC midnight, as used in several weather and climate models (ECMWF, TM5).
time_reference_julian_day	(A)	The Julian date of the reference time as used in astronomy. This is the reference time system as used in IDL.
time_reference_seconds_since_1970	(A)	The number of seconds since January first, 1970, UTC midnight. This is also known as the unix epoch. Time functions on many systems will accept this number.
time	(D)	This variable contains the number of seconds since 2010-01-01, UTC midnight.
time_utc	(V)	Array of ISO date/time strings [RD35], one for each observation, i.e. one for each element in the scanline dimension

## 8.5 Vertical coordinates

Different ATBD authors have specified different vertical grids for the retrieval, which means that the various Level 2 products are not consistent in this respect. There are several options, depending on the choice made by the authors of the retrieval algorithm. Some authors choose to use a vertical grid on a fixed height scale<sup>3</sup>, others use a grid that is defined in pressure relative to the surface pressure, similar to the ECMWF vertical grid.

The ECMWF vertical grid is a "atmosphere hybrid sigma pressure coordinate" in CF conventions terminology [ER5, appendix D].

$$p(n,k,j,i) = a_{p}(k) + b(k)p_{s}(n,j,i)$$
 (1)

where p(n,k,j,i) is the pressure at gridpoint (n,k,j,i) on the (T,Z,Y,X) axes;  $a_{\mathsf{p}}(k)$  and b(k) the components of the hybrid coordinate at level k and  $p_{\mathsf{s}}(n,j,i)$  the surface pressure at coordinate (n,j,i). As a consequence the surface pressure must be added to the output file, otherwise the pressure levels on which the profiles are reported cannot be reconstructed. In addition the  $a_{\mathsf{p}}(k)$  and b(k) coefficients must be added to the output as separate variables.

For the fixed height grid there is no reduced pressure grid available, and similarly calculating a height from the pressure profile requires some assumptions. In some cases the full four-dimensional pressure grid will be given.

## 9 Units

The units attribute originates from the NetCDF-4 users guide [ER7]. This means that the use of this attribute is integral to the use of NetCDF-4 itself, and that the use of the units attribute in the NetCDF-4 users guide is a hard requirement. The NetCDF-4 users guide [ER7] strongly suggests to use the UDUnits [ER9] package to handle units. The CF metadata conventions reinforce this requirement [ER5, sections 1.3 and 3.1].

Making the UDUnits package [ER9] a requirement, and thereby forcing all units to be compliant with formal SI units<sup>4</sup> is a good thing for consistency and will help avoid confusion in the long run. In the short term it will

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> This is 'height' as defined by the CF conventions: distance above the surface; 'altitude' is the distance above the geoid or approximate sea level. <sup>4</sup> And some deeply entrenched non-SI units such as DU.

require adjustments within the earth observation community, as many of the units that the user community is accustomed to are not SI, and are therefore not available within the UDUnits package. The MAG has decided that Sentinel 5 precursor will represent all level 2 output in SI units. In particular, all column amounts will be given in  $mol \, m^{-2}$ .

To make it easier for end-users to adjust to these 'new' units, conversion factors are attached to the appropriate variables.

multiplication\_factor\_to\_convert\_to\_molecules\_percm2 Multiply the contents of the variable with this scale factor  $(6.02214 \times 10^{+19})$  to obtain columns in molecules cm<sup>-2</sup>

multiplication\_factor\_to\_convert\_to\_DU Multiply the contents of the variable with this scale factor (2241.15) to obtain columns in DU.

multiplication\_factor\_to\_convert\_to\_photons\_persecond\_pernm\_percm2\_persr Multiply the contents of the variable with this scale factor  $(6.02214 \times 10^{+19})$  to obtain a radiance in photons s<sup>-1</sup> nm<sup>-1</sup> cm<sup>-2</sup> sr<sup>-1</sup>.

## 10 Quality Assurance parameters

The Level 2 output will include automated quality assurance parameters. These include 'event counters' for each of the flags defined in the processing quality flags, see tables 12 and 13. These processing quality flags are made uniform across all products, and include flags that may not be applicable to a particular algorithm. We still count all flags, so this list is the same for all products, a list is provided in table 5.

In addition to these 'event counters', we also store a histogram of the main parameters. Storing a histogram of retrieved values is easy during processing, and allows for continuous statistical quality monitoring of the retrieval. It also makes it easy to collect histograms of S5P/TROPOMI data for longer periods. The bins for the histogram depend on the parameter in the Level 2 product, and are defined in the configuration file.

In addition to the histogram an approximation of a probability density function can be created:

$$f_{\text{pdf}}(x_j) = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{i=0}^{N} \frac{\cos\left(\delta_{\text{geo},i}\right)}{\sigma_i \sqrt{2\pi}} \exp\left[\frac{(x_j - x_i)^2}{2\sigma_i^2}\right]$$
 (2)

This is a discrete approximation of a continuous probability density function, for discrete values  $x_j$  for all successful retrievals  $i=1,\ldots,N$ . The value of  $\cos\left(\delta_{\text{geo},i}\right)$  is used to make the result less sensitive to the relative oversampling of S5P at high latitude.

The mission performance center for Sentinel 5 precursor maintains a record of quality control/quality assurance parameters for monitoring purposes.

**Table 5**: Common quality assurance parameters. The actual integer values of incident occurrences are stored. Using percentages stored as integers will hide potential issues, especially given the total number of pixels in a S5P/TROPOMI granule.

Name	Description
number_of_groundpixels	Number of ground pixels in the file.
number_of_processed_pixels	Number of ground pixels where a retrieval was attempted. This is the number_of_groundpixels minus the pixels that were rejected on trivial grounds, such as the solar zenith angle.
number_of_successfully_processed_pixels	Number of ground pixels where a retrieval was successful.
number_of_rejected_pixels_not_enough_spectrum	Number of ground pixels where a retrieval was not attempted because too many spectral pixels were flagged as bad.
number_of_failed_retrievals	Number of pixels that were attempted but failed.
number_of_radiance_missing_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "the number of spectral pixels in the radiance due to flagging is too small to perform the fitting" occurred.
number_of_irradiance_missing_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "the number of spectral pixels in the irradiance due to flagging is too small to perform the fitting" occurred.
<pre>number_of_input_spectrum_missing_occurrences</pre>	Number of ground pixels where "the reflectance spectrum does not contain enough points to perform the retrieval. This is different from (ir)radiance_missing in that the missing points may not be aligned" occurred.
number_of_reflectance_range_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "any of the reflectances is out of bounds $(R < 0 \text{ or } R > R_{\text{max}})$ " occurred.
number_of_ler_range_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "lambert-equivalent reflectivity out of range error" occurred.
number_of_snr_range_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "too low signal to noise to perform retrieval" occurred.
number_of_sza_range_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "solar zenith angle out of range, maximum value from configuration" occurred.
number_of_vza_range_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "viewing zenith angle out of range, maximum value from configuration" occurred.
number_of_lut_range_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "extrapolation in lookup table (airmass factor, cloud radiances)" occurred.
number_of_ozone_range_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "ozone column significantly out of range of profile climatology" occurred.

 Table 5: Common quality assurance parameters. (continued).

Name	Description
number_of_wavelength_offset_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "wavelength offset exceeds maximum from configuration" occurred.
number_of_initialization_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "an error occurred during the processing of the pixel, no output was generated. The following errors raise this flag: Mismatch between irradiance and radiance wavelengths; The on-ground distance between band 1 and band 2 ground pixels exceeds a threshold set in the configuration. Derived a-priori information does not validate, no processing is possible" occurred.
number_of_memory_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "memory allocation or deallocation error" occurred.
number_of_assertion_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "error in algorithm detected during assertion" occurred.
number_of_io_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "error detected during transfer of data between algorithm and framework" occurred.
number_of_numerical_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "general fatal numerical error occurred during inversion" occurred.
number_of_lut_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "error in accessing the lookup table" occurred.
number_of_ISRF_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "error detected in the input instrument spectral response function input data" occurred.
number_of_convergence_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "the main algorithm did not converge" occurred.
number_of_cloud_filter_convergence_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "the cloud filter did not converge" occurred.
number_of_max_iteration_convergence_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "no convergence because retrieval exceeds maximum number of iterations. Maximum value from configuration" occurred.
number_of_aot_lower_boundary_convergence_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "no convergence because the aerosol optical thickness crosses lower boundary twice in succession" occurred.
number_of_other_boundary_convergence_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "no convergence because a state vector element crosses boundary twice in succession. Note that a separate failure flag is defined for non-convergence due to crossing of lower AOT boundary" occurred.
number_of_geolocation_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "geolocation out of range" occurred.

 Table 5: Common quality assurance parameters. (continued).

Name	Description
number_of_ch4_noscat_zero_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "the CH <sub>4</sub> column retrieved by the non-scattering CO algorithm from the weak band or strong band is 0" occurred.
number_of_h2o_noscat_zero_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "the $H_2O$ column retrieved by the non-scattering $CO$ algorithm from the weak band or strong band is 0" occurred.
number_of_max_optical_thickness_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "maximum optical thickness exceeded during iterations" occurred.
number_of_aerosol_boundary_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "boundary hit of aerosol parameters at last iteration" occurred.
number_of_boundary_hit_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "fatal boundary hit during iterations" occurred.
number_of_chi2_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where " $\chi^2$ is not-a-number or larger than $10^{10}$ " occurred.
number_of_svd_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "singular value decomposition failure" occurred.
number_of_dfs_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "degree of freedom is not-a-number" occurred.
number_of_radiative_transfer_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "errors occurred during the radiative transfer computations, no processing possible" occurred.
number_of_optimal_estimation_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "errors occurred during the optimal estimation, processing has been terminated" occurred.
number_of_profile_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "flag that indicates if there were any errors during the computation of the ozone profile" occurred.
number_of_cloud_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "no cloud data" occurred.
number_of_model_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "forward model failure" occurred.
<pre>number_of_number_of_input_data_points_too_low_error_occurrences</pre>	Number of ground pixels where "not enough input ozone columns to calculate a tropospheric column" occurred.
number_of_cloud_pressure_spread_too_low_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "cloud pressure variability to low to estimate a tropospheric column" occurred.
number_of_cloud_too_low_level_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "clouds are too low in the atmosphere to assume sufficient shielding" occurred.
number_of_generic_range_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "generic range error" occurred.
number_of_generic_exception_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "catch all generic error" occurred.

 Table 5: Common quality assurance parameters. (continued).

Name	Description
number_of_input_spectrum_alignment_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "input radiance and irradiance spectra are not aligned correctly" occurred.
number_of_abort_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "not processed because processor aborted prematurely (time out or user abort)" occurred.
number_of_wrong_input_type_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "wrong input type error, mismatch between expectation and received data" occurred.
number_of_wavelength_calibration_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "an error occurred in the wavelength calibration of this pixel" occurred.
number_of_coregistration_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "no colocated pixels found in a supporting band" occurred.
number_of_slant_column_density_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "slant column fit returned error, no values can be computed" occurred.
number_of_airmass_factor_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "airmass factor could not be computed" occurred.
number_of_vertical_column_density_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "vertical column density could not be computed" occurred.
number_of_signal_to_noise_ratio_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "the signal to noise ratio for this spectrum is too low for processing" occurred.
number_of_configuration_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "error while parsing the configuration" occurred.
number_of_key_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "key does not exist" occurred.
number_of_saturation_error_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "saturation in input spectrum" occurred.
number_of_solar_eclipse_filter_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "solar eclipse" occurred.
number_of_cloud_filter_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "the cloud filter triggered causing the pixel to be skipped" occurred.
number_of_altitude_consistency_filter_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "too large difference between ECMWF altitude and DEM altitude value" occurred.
number_of_altitude_roughness_filter_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "too large standard deviation of altitude in DEM" occurred.

**Table 5**: Common quality assurance parameters. (continued).

Name					
number	of	sun	glint	filter	occurrences

number\_of\_mixed\_surface\_type\_filter\_occurrences

number\_of\_snow\_ice\_filter\_occurrences

number\_of\_aai\_filter\_occurrences
number\_of\_cloud\_fraction\_fresco\_filter\_occurrences

number\_of\_aai\_scene\_albedo\_filter\_occurrences

 $\verb|number_of_small_pixel_radiance_std_filter_occurrences|\\$ 

number\_of\_cloud\_fraction\_viirs\_filter\_occurrences

number\_of\_cirrus\_reflectance\_viirs\_filter\_occurrences

 $\verb|number_of_cf_viirs_swir_ifov_filter_occurrences|\\$ 

 $\verb|number_of_cf_viirs_swir_ofova_filter_occurrences|\\$ 

number\_of\_cf\_viirs\_swir\_ofovb\_filter\_occurrences

 $\verb|number_of_cf_viirs_swir_ofovc_filter_occurrences|\\$ 

number\_of\_cf\_viirs\_nir\_ifov\_filter\_occurrences

## Description

Number of ground pixels where "for pixels over water, viewing direction inside sun glint region. Definition of sun glint angle and threshold value from ATBD" occurred.

Number of ground pixels where "pixel contains land and water areas (e.g. coastal pixel)" occurred.

Number of ground pixels where "pixel contains snow/ice: Snow/ice flag according to dynamic input OR climatological surface albedo at VIS wavelength is larger than 0.5" occurred.

Number of ground pixels where "AAI smaller than 2.0" occurred.

Number of ground pixels where "pixel contains clouds: The FRESCO effective cloud fraction is larger than threshold. Threshold value from ATBD" occurred.

Number of ground pixels where "pixel contains clouds: The difference between scene albedo at 380 nm from AAI calculation and the climatological surface albedo exceeds threshold. Threshold value from ATBD. This test filters out clouds" occurred.

Number of ground pixels where "pixel contains clouds: Standard deviation of radiances in small-pixel column exceeds threshold. Threshold value from ATBD" occurred.

Number of ground pixels where "pixel contains clouds: The cloud fraction from VIIRS / NPP exceeds the shold. Threshold value from ATBD" occurred.

Number of ground pixels where "pixel contains clouds: Cirrus reflectance from VIIRS / NPP exceeds threshold. Threshold value from ATBD" occurred.

Number of ground pixels where "fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels wihtin S5P SWIR ground pixel exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred.

Number of ground pixels where "fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels within S5P SWIR OFOVa exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred.

Number of ground pixels where "fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels wihtin S5P SWIR OFOVb exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred.

Number of ground pixels where "fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels wihtin S5P SWIR OFOVc exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred.

Number of ground pixels where "fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels wihtin S5P NIR ground pixel exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred.

**Table 5**: Common quality assurance parameters. (continued).

Name
number_of_cf_viirs_nir_ofova_filter_occurrences

number of cf viirs nir ofovc filter occurrences

number of cf viirs nir ofovb filter occurrences

number\_of\_refl\_cirrus\_viirs\_swir\_filter\_occurrences

number\_of\_refl\_cirrus\_viirs\_nir\_filter\_occurrences

number\_of\_diff\_refl\_cirrus\_viirs\_filter\_occurrences

number\_of\_ch4\_noscat\_ratio\_filter\_occurrences

 $\verb|number_of_ch4_noscat_ratio_std_filter_occurrences|\\$ 

number of h2o noscat ratio filter occurrences

number\_of\_h2o\_noscat\_ratio\_std\_filter\_occurrences

number of diff psurf fresco\_ecmwf filter occurrences

number\_of\_psurf\_fresco\_stdv\_filter\_occurrences

number\_of\_ocean\_filter\_occurrences

### Description

Number of ground pixels where "fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels within S5P NIR OFOVa exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred.

Number of ground pixels where "fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels within S5P NIR OFOVb exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred.

Number of ground pixels where "fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels wihtin S5P NIR OFOVc exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred.

Number of ground pixels where "average VIIRS cirrus reflectance within SWIR ground pixel exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred.

Number of ground pixels where "average VIIRS cirrus reflectance within NIR ground pixel exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred.

Number of ground pixels where "difference in VIIRS average cirrus reflectance between SWIR and NIR ground pixel exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred.

Number of ground pixels where "the ratio between  $[CH_4]_{weak}$  and  $[CH_4]_{strong}$  is below or exceeds a priori thresholds from configuration" occurred.

Number of ground pixels where "the standard deviation of  $[CH_4]_{weak}/[CH_4]_{strong}$  within the SWIR pixel and the 8 neighbouring pixels exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred.

Number of ground pixels where "the ratio between  $[H_2O]_{weak}$  and  $[H_2O]_{strong}$  is below or exceeds a priori thresholds from configuration" occurred.

Number of ground pixels where "the standard deviation of  $[H_2O]_{weak}/[H_2O]_{strong}$  within the SWIR pixel and the 8 neigbouring pixels exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred.

Number of ground pixels where "difference between the FRESCO apparent surface pressure and the ECMWF surface pressure exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred.

Number of ground pixels where "the standard deviation of the FRESCO apparent surface pressure in the NIR pixel and the 8 surrounding pixels exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred.

Number of ground pixels where "the ground pixel is over ocean (and ocean glint retrievals are not switched on)" occurred.

Table 5: Common quality assurance parameters. (continued).

Name	Description
number_of_time_range_filter_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "time is out of the range that is to be processed" occurred.
number_of_pixel_or_scanline_index_filter_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "not processed because pixel index does not match general selection criteria" occurred.
number_of_geographic_region_filter_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "pixel falls outside the specified regions of interest" occurred.
number_of_input_spectrum_warning_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "number of good pixels in radiance, irradiance or calculated reflectance below threshold from configuration" occurred.
number_of_wavelength_calibration_warning_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "offset from wavelength fit is larger than limit set in configuration" occurred.
number_of_extrapolation_warning_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "pressure or temperature outside cross section LUT range, other lookup table extrapolation" occurred.
number_of_sun_glint_warning_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "sun glint posibility warning" occurred.
number_of_south_atlantic_anomaly_warning_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "TROPOMI is inside the south Atlantic anomaly while taking these measurements" occurred.
number_of_sun_glint_correction_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "A sun glint correction has been applied" occurred.
number_of_snow_ice_warning_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "snow/ice flag is set, i.e. using scene data from the cloud support product" occurred.
number_of_cloud_warning_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "cloud filter based on FRESCO apparent surface pressure (VIIRS not available), cloud fraction above threshold or cloud pressure adjusted to force cloud above surface" occurred.
number_of_AAI_warning_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "possible aerosol contamination as indicated by the AAI" occurred.
<pre>number_of_pixel_level_input_data_missing_occurrences</pre>	Number of ground pixels where "dynamic auxiliary input data (e.g cloud) is missing for this ground pixel. A fallback option is used" occurred.
number_of_data_range_warning_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "carbon monoxide column tends to negative values; Water column tends to negative values; Heavy water (HDO) column tends to negative values; others" occurred.
number_of_low_cloud_fraction_warning_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "low cloud fraction, therefore no cloud pres-

sure retrieved" occurred.

 Table 5: Common quality assurance parameters. (continued).

Name	Description
number_of_altitude_consistency_warning_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "difference between ECMWF surface elevation and high-resolution surface elevation exceeds threshold from configuration" occurred.
number_of_signal_to_noise_ratio_warning_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "signal to noise ratio in SWIR and/or NIR band below threshold from configuration" occurred.
number_of_deconvolution_warning_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "failed deconvolution irradiance spectrum (not pixel-specific, but row-specific)" occurred.
number_of_so2_volcanic_origin_likely_warning_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "warning for SO <sub>2</sub> BL product, UTLS products: volcanic origin except for heavily polluted sites" occurred.
number_of_so2_volcanic_origin_certain_warning_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "warning for SO <sub>2</sub> BL product, UTLS products: volcanic origin certain" occurred.
number_of_interpolation_warning_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "warning for interpolation on partially missing data. In this case the valid available data is used, potentially leading to a bias" occurred.
number_of_saturation_warning_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "saturation occurred spectrum, possibly causing biases in the retrieval" occurred.
number_of_high_sza_warning_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "warning for high solar zenith angle. In this case, the processing can be performed with less final quality" occurred.
number_of_cloud_retrieval_warning_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "warning occurring when the retrieval diagnostic indicates a degraded quality of the cloud retrieval" occurred.
number_of_cloud_inhomogeneity_warning_occurrences	Number of ground pixels where "the cloud coregistration inhomogeneity parameter is above a given threshold" occurred.

## 11 Generic metadata and attributes

Metadata gives information about the satellite, algorithms, configuration as well as other parameters useful for the interpretation of the processed data and tracing the production process of the level 2 files. The Sentinel 5 precursor product files, both for level 1B and level 2 contain a rich amount of metadata, both at the variable level and at the granule level. The full description of the metadata in the files for the Cloud product is given in the file format description, in section 11.7. Here we provide some background on what can be found in which location. The abbreviations listed in table 6 are used in the following part of this document to better identify the nature of the attributes.

**Table 6**: The abbreviations used in metadata descriptions to indicate the origin of a specific attribute, and the abbreviations used to indicate the type of an attribute.

Abbreviation	Description
NUG	netCDF-4 Users Guide [ER7]
CF	Climate and Forecast metadata conventions [ER5], which includes the COARDS [ER10] conventions
ISO	ISO standards 19115, 19115-2 and 19157 [RD27, RD28, RD29]
Inspire	Inspire directive [ER4]
ACDD	ESIP-ACDD Attribute convention for dataset discovery [ER6]
CCI	Attributes requested by the ESA climate change initiative project. These largely overlap with the ACDD attributes.
ESA	Fixed ESA Header [RD26]
S5P	Internal use – mostly for retrieval settings, possibly as an extension to ISO 19115 [RD27]
S	Attribute is a string attribute
Р	Attribute has the data-type of the variable with which it is associated ('parent' data type).
1	Attribute is an integer value
F	Attribute is a floating point value (either 32-bit or 64-bit).
T	Attribute is a CCSDS-ASCII time representation ("UTC=" + ISO 8601 [RD35])

We follow several metadata conventions in the S5P level 2 files, as can be seen in table 6. These include ISO 19115-2 [RD28], OGC 10.157r3 [RD30], the ESA earth observation header [RD26] and the Climate and Forecast metadata conventions [ER5]. Following ISO 19115-2 also ensures compliance with the Inspire directive, with the provision that a few items that are optional in the ISO standard are required by Inspire. These metadata standards prescribe the generation of XML files as side-files to the main product file. These metadata standards are mostly intended for data discovery and data dissemination. This means that the metadata must be ingested by a server so that it can be stored in a database. This database will end users help to find the data they need. Ingestion of this metadata is facilitated by storing the metadata in a predefined XML format. While it is possible to store the required XML directly in a NetCDF variable or attribute, it is hard to use these directly to extract metadata. Using attributes for the individual metadata fields makes it far easier for users to read the metadata from their programs, as the interface becomes uniform: just netCDF-4.

The then question becomes how to store the metadata for the ISO 19115-2, OGC 10.157r3 and the ESA earth observation header in the NetCDF datafile, in a way that facilitates automated creation of the XML side files for ingestion into the database for dissemination en discovery. Fortunately this problem has already been solved by the S5P L1B team, and a description can be found in the L1B input/output data specification and the metadata specification [RD2, RD32]. The short version is that the attributes in the data file can be exported as NcML [RD36], which can be translated into the desired output using an XSLT transformation. Support attributes are added to the data file to facilitate this. Creating such a transformation script has been declared out of scope for the level 1B and level 2 processor CFI providers.

## 11.1 The Climate and Forecast conventions

The CF metadata conventions [ER5] provide guidelines for attributes for variables so that the link between data and its geolocation and time of observation can be made automatically. Applying the CF-metadata conventions to the output products already limits the number of choices we will have to make. Units and other attributes are

already defined and some structure is provided by the CF-conventions, for instance in linking data fields with geolocation.

## 11.2 NetCDF User Guide Conventions

A full description of the conventions might be found in the NetCDF user manual [ER7]]. In general, names starting with underscore character are always reserved for use by the NetCDF library. NUG conventions are a subset of the CF-conventions.

#### 11.3 Global attributes

Global attributes that are present at the root level of a S5p L2 product as described in section 12.1. These are mostly string attributes.

#### 11.4 ESA earth observation header

The ESA earth observations file format guidelines and tailoring for S5P [RD26, RD25] specify the creation of a header file with a basic description of the contents of an output file. This header file consists of a fixed part and a customizable variable part. The variable part contains the lineage of the product is repeated, see section 12.25.1.43 for a description the the attributes contained in this part of the header. The fixed header is described in tables 7-9.

**Table 7**: Metadata in the fixed header required by the ESA earth observation file format standard. The data types refer to the short list in table 6.

Name	Data type	Definition
File_Name	S	File name of the product without extension.
File_Description	S	Description of the file type.
Notes	S	Any type of notes/comments (multi-lines).
Mission	S	Description of the mission (Fixed to "S5P")
File_Class	S	Description of the file class. It is redundant with the File Class element embedded in the File Name.(e.g., "NRTI")
File_Type	S	Description of the file type, for the current product it is set to "L2Cloud". It is redundant with the File Type element embedded in the File Name.
Validity_Period	Group, see table 8	Time coverage of the data.
File_Version	I	It is redundant with the File Version element embedded in the File Name.
Source	Group, see table 9	Information about the ground segment facility where the product was generated.

Table 8: Fields in the Validity\_Period group. The data types refer to the short list in table 6.

Name	Data type	Definition
Validity_Start	Т	This is the UTC Validity Start Time, the same as the Validity Start Time in the File Name and the time_coverage_start global attribute.
Validity_Stop	Т	This is the UTC Validity Stop Time, the same as the Validity Stop Time in the File Name and the time_coverage_end global attribute.

**Table 9**: Fields in the source group. The data types refer to the short list in table 6.

Name	Data type	Definition
System	S	Name of the Ground Segment element creating the file.

Table 9: Fields in the source group (continued).

Name	Data type	Definition
Creator	S	Name of the facility or tool, within the Ground Segment element, creating the file.
Creator_Version	S	Version of the tool.
Creation_Date	Т	This is the UTC Creation Date. This field also appears in the file name and in the date_created global attribute.

## 11.5 Inspire directive

INSPIRE is based on the infrastructures for spatial information established and operated by the 27 Member States of the European Union. The INSPIRE directive came into force on 15 May 2007 and will be developed in several stages until a complete release with due date set in 2019. The INSPIRE directive aims to create a European Union (EU) spatial data infrastructure. This will enable the sharing of environmental spatial information among public sector organizations and better facilitate public access to spatial information across Europe. The European Commission issued a Metadata Regulation [RD37] which aims at setting the requirements for the creation and maintenance of metadata for spatial data sets, spatial data set series and spatial data services corresponding to the themes listed in the annexes of the regulation.

Since many different standard are involved, collisions may occur. The INSPIRE Metadata Implementing Rules [RD38] define how the Regulation can be implemented using ISO 19115. As also reported in [RD32], the conclusion of the study pointed out the following:

- 1. The conformance of an ISO 19115 metadata set to the ISO 19115 Core does not guarantee the conformance to INSPIRE.
- 2. The use of these guidelines to create INSPIRE metadata ensures that the metadata is not in conflict with ISO 19115. However, full conformance to ISO 19115 implies the provision of additional metadata elements which are not required by INSPIRE.

## 11.6 ISO and OGC standards

Two ISOs standards useful for the description of collection of Earth Observation products and to the description of individual EO products are ISO 19115-2 [RD28] and ISO 19156 [RD39], respectively. However, these two ISOs do not provide any encoding syntax but they are merely conceptual models. On the other hand, standards that provide encoding and XML schema for describing, validating and exchanging metadata about geographic datasets and for observations and measurements are:

- 1. ISO 19139 [RD40]
- 2. OGC 10-025C [RD41]
- 3. OGC 10-157 [RD30]

Full description of all above mentioned standard is not part of this document. The S5p L01B evelopment team have addressed and analyzed the complex structure of the application of all those ISOs and OGC standard in the S5P L01B metadata specification [RD32].

#### 11.7 Attributes

In Table 11 a list of attributes that can be appended to variables in S5p products. Not all of these attributes will be used on all variables, but for each variables an appropriate selection is made. The different types with their respective abbreviations are shown in Table 6. The NetCDF attribute \_FillValue which represents missing or undefined data can assume the default values listed in Table 10.

**Table 10**: netCDF-4 type definitions and fill values. In order to avoid rounding errors, it is recommended to use the hexadecimal notation when specifying fill values for float and double types. Note that these are the netCDF-4 default fill values, there should be no need to specify these values explicitly. In some cases the fill value for float or double variables may fall within the valid range of a variable. For those cases an explicit fill value must be set, the value  $-9.9692099683868690 \times 10^{36}$  (hex:  $-0 \times 1.ep+122$ ) is recommended for these cases.

Type	Description	Fill value
byte	8-bit signed integer	-127
ubyte	8-bit unsigned integer	255
short	16-bit signed integer	-32767
ushort	16-bit unsigned integer	65535
int	32-bit signed integer	-2147483647
uint	32-bit unsigned integer	4294967295
float	32-bit floating point	$9.9692099683868690 \times 10^{36}$ (hex: $0 \times 1.ep+122$ )
double	64-bit floating point	$9.9692099683868690 \times 10^{36}$ (hex: 0x1.ep+122)

Table 11: Attributes for variables used in S5p netCDF-4 files. The data types refer to the short list in table 6.

Name	Туре	Std.	Description
ancillary_variables	S	CF	Identifies a variable that contains closely associated data, e.g. the measurement uncertainties of instrument data.
bounds	S	CF	Connects a boundary variable to a coordinate variable.
cell_measures	S	CF	Identifies variables that contain cell areas or volumes. This can be used to connect approximate ground pixel coverage in km <sup>2</sup> to data-fields.
comment	S	CF	Miscellaneous information about the data or methods used to produce it.
coordinates	S	CF	Identifies auxiliary coordinate variables, providing a connection between data and geolocation, time.
_FillValue	Р	NUG	Value to represent missing or undefined data. Recommended (default) values are given in table 10.
flag_masks	Р	CF	Provides a list of bit fields expressing Boolean or enumerated flags.
flag_meanings	S	CF	Use in conjunction with flag_values to provide descriptive words or phrases for each flag value.
flag_values	Р	CF	Provides a list of the flag values. Use in conjunction with flag_meanings.
formula	S	CF	Formula to calculate the values for an adaptive grid, for instance for a dimensionless vertical coordinate. Example: "hyam hybm (mlev=hyam+hybm*aps)".
formula_terms	S	CF	Identifies variables that correspond to the terms in a formula, for instance for a dimensionless vertical coordinate. Example: "ap: hyam b: hybm ps: aps"
institution	S	CF	Specifies where the original data was produced.
long_name	S	CF	A descriptive name that indicates a variable's content. This name is not standardized.
positive	S	CF	Direction of increasing vertical coordinate value ('up' for $z$ in m or 'down' for $p$ in hPa).
references	S	CF	References that describe the data or methods used to produce it.
source	S	CF	Method of production of the original data.

**Table 11**: Attributes for variables used in S5p netCDF-4 files (continued).

Name	Type	Std.	Description
standard_error_multiplier	F	CF	If a data variable with a standard_name modifier of standard_error has this attribute, it indicates that the values are the stated multiple of one standard error. The only allowed value for S5p files is 1, used only to disambiguate.
standard_name	S	CF	A standard name that references a description of a variable's content in the standard name table.
units	S	CF	Units of a variable's content. See section 9 for a detailed discussion.
valid_max	Р	NUG	Largest valid value of a variable.
valid_min	Р	NUG	Smallest valid value of a variable.
valid_range	P[2]	NUG	Smallest and largest valid values of a variable. This attribute should not be combined with either valid_min or valid_max

# 12 Common elements in all S5P products

This section describes the elements that are common to all S5P/TROPOMI products. The product specific descriptions include references to this section. References to standards follow the abbreviations given in table 6.

#### 12.1 Common file-level attributes

These are the file-level attributes.

#### Attributes in global

Group attributes attach	ed to global	
Name	Value	Туре
Conventions	'CF-1.7' (static)	NC STRING

Name of the conventions followed by the dataset. Note that while we try to follow the climate and forecast metadata conventions, there are some features – notably the use of groups to hierarchicaly organize the data – that are not part of version 1.6 of the CF metadata conventions. In those cases we try to follow the spirit of the conventions. This attribute originates from the NUG standard.

institution '%(institute)s' (dynamic) NC\_STRING

The institute where the original data was produced. The actual processing center is given in the ProcessingCenter attribute, here we would like to indicate the responsible parties. The value is a combination from BIRA, DLR, ESA, FMI, IUP, KNMI, MPIC, SRON, .... The actual value is a combination of the ATBD institute and the institute that developed the processor. This attribute originates from the NUG standard.

source 'Sentinel 5 precursor, TROPOMI, space-borne remote NC\_STRING sensing, L2' (dynamic)

Method of production of the original data. Value includes instrument, generic description of retrieval, product level, and adds a short product name and processor version. This attribute originates from the CF standard.

history NC STRING

Provides an audit trail for modifications to the original data. Well-behaved generic netCDF filters will automatically append their name and the parameters with which they were invoked to the global history attribute of an input netCDF file. Each line shall begin with a timestamp indicating the date and time of day that the program was executed. This attribute originates from the NUG, CF standards.

summary NC STRING

Miscellaneous information about the data or methods used to produce it.

If processing in a degraded mode occured, then a note should be placed in this attribute. A degraded processing mode can occur for several reasons, for instance the use of static backup data for nominally dynamic input or an irradiance product that is older than a few days. A machine-parseable description is available in the "processing\_status" attribute. This attribute originates from the CF standard.

tracking id NC STRING

This unique tracking ID is proposed by the Climate Change Initiative – European Space Agency project. This ID is a UUID and allows files to be referenced, and linked up to processing description, input data, documentation, etc. The CCI-ESA project uses version 4 UUIDs (random number based) for consistency with CMIP5. This attribute originates from the CCI standard.

id '%(logical filename)s' (dynamic) NC STRING

The "id" and "naming\_authority" attributes are intended to provide a globally unique identification for each dataset. The "id" value should attempt to uniquely identify the dataset. The naming authority allows a further refinement of the "id". The combination of the two should be globally unique for all time. We use the logical file name for the "id" attribute. This attribute originates from the CCI standard.

time\_reference 'YYYY-MM-DDT00:00:00Z' (dynamic) NC\_STRING

UTC time reference as an ISO 8601 [RD35] string. This corresponds to the UTC value in the time dimensional variable. By definition it indicates UTC midnight before the start of the granule.

time_reference_days	0 (dynamic)	NC_INT
since_1950		
The reference time expressed as by both TM5 and ECMWF.	s the number of days since 1950-01-01. This is the referen	ce time unit used
time_reference_julian_day	0.0 (dynamic)	NC_DOUBLE
The reference time expressed a	s a Julian day number.	
time_reference_seconds since_1970	0 (dynamic)	NC_INT64
The reference time expressed reference time unit used by Unix	<u> </u>	UTC. This is the
time_coverage_start	'YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS.mmmmmmZ' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
Start of the data granule in UTO variable on page ?? for details.	C as an ISO 8601 [RD35] string. See the discussion of t	he time_delta
time_coverage_end	'YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS.mmmmmmZ' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
End of the data granule in UTC variable on page ?? for details.	as an ISO 8601 [RD35] string. See the discussion of t	he time_delta
time_coverage_duration		NC_STRING
Duration of the data granule as attribute originates from the CC	an ISO 8601 [RD35] duration string ("PT%(duration_se I standard.	conds)sS"). This
time_coverage_resolution		NC_STRING
seconds)fS"). For most product	in the data granule as an ISO 8601 [RD35] duration string is this is 1080 ms in nominal operation, except for " ${\it L2}$ This attribute originates from the CCI standard.	
orbit	0 (dynamic)	NC_INT
The absolute orbit number, star pre-launch testing this value sho	ting at 1 – first ascending node crossing after spacecrafould be set to " $-1$ ".	t separation. For
references	'%(references)s' (static)	NC_STRING
References that describe the d standard.	ata or methods used to produce it. This attribute origina	ates from the CF
processor_version	'%(version)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
The version of the data process	or, as string of the form "major.minor.patch".	
keywords_vocabulary	'AGU index terms, http://publications.agu.org/author-resource-center/index-terms/' (static)	NC_STRING
The guidelines followed for the k	seywords attribute. We use the index terms published by	
keywords	'%(keywords_agu)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
Keywords from the "keywords ATBD authors.	_vocabulary" describing the contents of the file. To be	provided by the
standard_name_vocabulary	'NetCDF Climate and Forecast Metadata Conventions Standard Name Table (v29, 08 July 2015), http:// cfconventions.org/standard-names.html' (static)	NC_STRING
The table followed for the standa	ard_name attributes.	
naming_authority	'%(naming_authority)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
Specify who is giving out the id	attribute. This attribute originates from the CCI standard	
cdm_data_type	'Swath' (static)	NC_STRING
The THREDDS data type apprattribute originates from the CC	opriate for this dataset, fixed to "Swath" for S5P level 2 I standard.	2 products. This
date_created	'YYYY-mm-ddTHH:MM:SS.ffffffZ' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
The date on which this file was	created. This attribute originates from the CCI standard.	
creator_name	'%(credit)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING

NC INT

geolocation grid from band

The name of the creator, equal to the value of the "gmd:credit" attribute. For S5P this attribute is set to "The Sentinel 5 Precursor TROPOMI Level 2 products are developed with funding from the European Space Agency (ESA), the Netherlands Space Office (NSO), the Belgian Science Policy Office, the German Aerospace Center (DLR) and the Bayerisches Staatsministerium für Wirtschaft und Medien, Energie und Technologie (StMWi)." This attribute originates from the CCI standard.

Technologie (StMWi)." This attribute originates from the CCI standard. creator url '%(creator url)s' (dynamic) NC STRING Hyperlink to a location where more information on the product can be found. Set to http://www.tropomi. eu/. This attribute originates from the CCI standard. 'EOSupport@Copernicus.esa.int' (dynamic) creator email NC\_STRING information Point of contact for more and support for this Set to "mailto:EOSupport@Copernicus.esa.int". This attribute originates from the CCI standard. 'Sentinel 5 precursor/TROPOMI' (dynamic) NC STRING project The name of the scientific project that created the data. This attribute originates from the CCI standard. geospatial lat min NC FLOAT Lowest latitude present in the file in decimal degrees. This attribute originates from the CCI standard. geospatial lat max NC FLOAT Highest latitude present in the file in decimal degrees. This attribute originates from the CCI standard. NC FLOAT geospatial lon min Lowest longitude present in the file in decimal degrees. This attribute originates from the CCI standard. geospatial lon max NC FLOAT Highest longitude present in the file in decimal degrees. This attribute originates from the CCI standard. 'No conditions apply' (static) NC STRING describe the restrictions to data access and distribution. For S5P "No conditions apply". This attribute originates from the CCI standard. platform 'S5P' (static) NC STRING Name of the satellite, set to "S5P". This attribute originates from the CCI standard. sensor 'TROPOMI' (static) NC STRING Name of the sensor, set to "TROPOMI". This attribute originates from the CCI standard. spatial resolution NC STRING Spatial resolution at nadir. For most products this is "3.5 × 7 km2", except for "L2\_\_03\_ PR", which uses " $28 \times 21 \,\mathrm{km}^2$ " and "L2\_\_CO\_\_\_\_" and "L2\_\_CH4\_\_\_", which both use" $7 \times 7 \,\mathrm{km}^2$ ". This attribute originates from the CCI standard. NC STRING cpp compiler version The version of the compiler used for the C++ code. The value of this attribute is set via the Makefile. NC STRING cpp compiler flags The compiler flags passed to the C++ compiler. The value of this attribute is set via the Makefile. f90 compiler version NC STRING The version of the compiler version used for the Fortran code. The value of this attribute is set via the Makefile. Note that not all processors make use of Fortran code. NC STRING f90 compiler flags The compiler flags passed to the Fortran compiler. The value of this attribute is set via the Makefile. Note that not all processors make use of Fortran code. NC STRING exe linker flags The flags will be used by the linker when creating an executable. The value of this attribute is set via the Makefile. build date NC STRING The date on which the processor was built. revision control identifier '%(revision control source identifier)s' (dynamic) NC STRING Revision control system identifier for the source used to build this processor.

The band from which the geolocation was taken, useful for colocating the level 2 output with other products. identifier product doi NC STRING '%(product doi)s' (dynamic) This is the DOI ("Digital Object Identifier") of the current product. It allows to easily find download and background information, even if that location is moved after the file has been created. identifier product doi au-'http://dx.doi.org/' (static) NC STRING thority This attribute defines the authoritative service for use with DOI values in resolving to the URL location. NC STRING algorithm version '%(algorithm version)s' (dynamic) The algorithm version, separate from the processor (framework) version, to accomodate different release schedules for different products. product\_version '0.0.0' (dynamic) NC\_STRING The product version, separate from the processor (framework) and algorithm version. NC STRING processing status 'Nominal' (dynamic) Description the processing status of the granule on a global level, mainly based on the availability of auxiliary input data. Possible values: Nominal, Degraded

### 12.2 Common file-level attributes for DLR

These are the file-level attributes, DLR-L2 specific.

Name	Value	Туре
cloud_mode		NC_STRING
The attribute aims at ic	parameter, either "cal" or "crb".	
Possible values: crb, c	al	

## 12.3 Status dynamic ECMWF auxiliary data

If the ECMWF dynamic auxiliary data is not available a fallback solution will be used. In this case the Level 2 output file will be flagged using the "Status\_MET\_2D" global attribute.

Name	Value	Туре
Status_MET_2	D .	NC_STRING
	CMWF input, either "Nominal" or "Fallback". Note th nt for <i>all</i> meteorological data (where applicable).	at the "MET_2D" auxiliary input is used
Possible values:	: Nominal, Fallback	

## 12.4 Status dynamic NISE auxiliary data

If the NISE dynamic auxiliary data is not available a fallback solution will be used. In this case the Level 2 output file will be flagged using the "Status\_NISE\_\_" global attribute.

Name	Value	Туре
Status_NISE		NC_STRING
The status of NISE	input, either "Nominal" or "Fallback".	
Possible values: N	ominal, Fallback	

#### 12.5 Common dimensions

The dimensions that are common to all products. These are all located in the "PRODUCT" group, and can be accessed from that group and all sub-groups of the "PRODUCT" group, that is everywhere except the "METADATA" group.

**scanline** The number of measurements along the swath, in the flight-direction.

size Unlimited.

mode Present in all modes.

ground\_pixel The number of ground pixels across track. This depends on the product and will follow the dimension found in the main input Level 1B product.

size -1 (dynamic)

source L1B.

mode Present in all modes.

time The time dimension. See the discussion of the associated dimensional variable on page ?? for details.

size 1 (fixed)

mode Present in all modes.

#### 12.6 Coordinate variables

All dimensions have an associated variable. These variables give a meaning to the dimension, spanning the axis of other variables.

scanline				
Description:	The scanlines ar than "later" mea- indicating a pixel	ariable scanline refers to the along-track dimension of re time-ordered, meaning that "earlier" measurements he surements. This variable merely contains an index to rin a file the same index is used. This avoids the off-by-cred in OMI discussions.	ave a lower index ensure that when	
Dimensions:	scanline (coordin	nate variable).		
Type:	NC_INT.			
Source:	Processor.			
Mode:	Present in all mo	des.		
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре	
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING	
	Dimensionless, r	no physical quantity. This attribute originates from the CF	standard.	
	axis	'Y' (static)	NC_STRING	
	long_name	'along-track dimension index' (static)	NC_STRING	
	comment	'This coordinate variable defines the indices along track; index starts at 0' (static)	NC_STRING	
ground_pixe	l			
Description:	The coordinate v	rariable ground_pixel refers to the across-track dimer	nsion of the meas-	

urement. The ground pixel ordering is from left to right with respect to the flight direction. For the Sentinel 5 precursor orbit this corresponds to west to east during the ascending part of the orbit, i.e. a higher index corresponds to a higher longitude. This variable merely contains an index to ensure that when indicating a pixel in a file the same index is used. This avoids the off-by-one confusion that frequently occurred in OMI discussions.

Dimensions: ground\_pixel (coordinate variable).

Type: NC\_INT. Source: Processor.

Mode: Present in all modes.

Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре	
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRII	NG
	Dimensionless	s, no physical quantity. Th	is attribute originates from the CF standard.	
	axis	'X' (static)	NC_STRII	NG
	long_name	'across-track dime	nsion index' (static) NC_STRII	NG

	comment	'This coordinate variable defines the indices across track, from west to east; index starts at 0' (static)	NC_STRING	
time				
Description:	The variable time (time) is the reference time of the measurements. The reference time is set to YYYY-MM-DDT00:00:00 UTC, midnight UTC before spacecraft midnight, the formal start of the current orbit. The delta_time(scanline) variable indicates the time difference of the observations with the reference time. Thus combining the information of time(time) and delta_time(scanline) yields the measurement time for each scanline as UTC time. The reference time(time) corresponds to the global attribute time_reference which is specified as a UTC time specified as an ISO 8601 [RD35] date.			
Dimensions:	time (coordinate va	riable).		
Type:	NC_INT.			
Source:	Processor.			
Mode:	Present in all mode	s.		
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре	
	units	'seconds since 2010-01-01 00:00:00' (dynamic)	NC_STRING	
	standard_name	'time' (static)	NC_STRING	
	axis	'T' (static)	NC_STRING	
	long_name	'reference time for the measurements' (static)	NC_STRING	
	comment	'The time in this variable corresponds to the time in the time_reference global attribute' (static)	NC_STRING	

## 12.7 Corner Dimension

All dimensions have an associated variable. Corner dimension is included in a separated file.

corner				
Description:	An index for the pixel corners. We follow the CF-Metadata conventions [ER5, section 7.1]. The full coordinate system is right-handed, and the order of the pixel corners is counterclockwise, starting in the "lower-left" corner (i.e. the smallest value in both latitude and longitude on the ascending part of the orbit, or equivalently for TROPOMI the lowest value for both the ground_pixel and scanline indices). See figure 6 on page 20 for a graphical depiction of the corners.			
Dimensions:	corner (coordinate	e variable).		
Type:	NC_INT.			
Source:	Processor.			
Mode:	Present in all modes.			
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре	
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING	
	Dimensionless, n	o physical quanity. This attribute originates from the CF	standard.	
	long_name	'pixel corner index' (static)	NC_STRING	
	comment	'This coordinate variable defines the indices for the pixel corners; index starts a 0 (counter-clockwise, starting from south-western corner of the pixel in ascending part of the orbit).' (static)	NC_STRING	

# 12.8 The geolocation fields

The latitude and longitude. Used in all products, placed in the "PRODUCT" group.

la	ti	tı	ıd	ما
ıa	u	u	Ju	ı

Description: The latitude of the pixel centers of the ground pixels in the data. Latitude, longitude

coordinates for the ground pixel center and the ground pixel corners are calculated at the

WGS84 ellipsoid.

Dimensions: time, scanline, ground\_pixel.

Type: NC\_FLOAT. Source: Processor.

Mode: Present in all modes.

Attributes:

Name	Value	Type
long_name	'pixel center latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
units	'degrees_north' (static)	NC_STRING
standard_name	'latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
valid_min	-90.0 (static)	NC_FLOAT
valid_max	90.0 (static)	NC_FLOAT
bounds	'/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/GEOLOCATIONS/ latitude bounds' (static)	NC_STRING

A link to the boundary coordinates, i.e. the pixel corners. Note that the use of group-names in this attribute is an extension of the climate and forecasting metadata conventions.

longitude

Description: The longitude of the pixel centers of the ground pixels in the data. Latitude, longitude

coordinates for the ground pixel center and the ground pixel corners are calculated at the

WGS84 ellipsoid.

Dimensions: time, scanline, ground\_pixel.

Type: NC\_FLOAT. Source: Processor.

Mode: Present in all modes.

Attributes:

Name	Value	Туре
long_name	'pixel center longitude' (static)	NC_STRING
units	'degrees_east' (static)	NC_STRING
standard_name	'longitude' (static)	NC_STRING
valid_min	-180.0 (static)	NC_FLOAT
valid_max	180.0 (static)	NC_FLOAT
bounds	'/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/GEOLOCATIONS/	NC_STRING

longitude\_bounds' (static)

A link to the boundary coordinates, i.e. the pixel corners. Note that the use of group-names in this attribute is an extension of the climate and forecasting metadata conventions.

## 12.9 Common product fields

delta\_time

Description:

The delta\_time(scanline) variable indicates the time difference with the reference time time (time) (see page ??). Thus combining the information of time (time) and delta\_time (scanline) yields the start of the measurement time for each scanline as TAI2010 time. Combining the information in the global attribute time\_reference with delta\_time(scanline) yields the start of the measurement time in UTC time. The UTC time derived for the first scanline corresponds to the global attribute time\_coverage\_start. However, the UTC time derived for the last scanline does not correspond to global attribute time\_coverage\_end. One scanline measurement is the result of adding independent measurements during one coaddition period. The scanline measurement is given the measurement time of the first sample in this co-addition. It is the measurement time of the last sample in the coaddition period of the last scanline that corresponds to time\_coverage\_end.

This variable gives the time offset in ms accuracy.

Dimensions: time, scanline, ground\_pixel.

Type: NC INT. Source: Processor.

Mode: Present in all modes.

Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	long_name	'offset from reference start time of measurement' (static)	NC_STRING
	units	'milliseconds' (static)	NC_STRING

time\_utc

Description: The time of observation expressed as ISO 8601 [RD35] date-time string.

Dimensions: time, scanline. Type: NC STRING. Source: Processor.

Mode: Present in all modes.

Attributes: Name Value Type NC STRING long\_name 'Time of observation as ISO 8601 date-time string'

qa\_value

A continuous quality descriptor, varying between 0 (no data) and 1 (full quality data). The Description:

value will change based on observation conditions and retrieval flags. Detailed quality flags

are provided in the processing\_quality\_flags elsewhere in the product.

Dimensions: time, scanline, ground\_pixel.

NC UBYTE. Type: Source: Processor.

Mode:	Present in all mode	S.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
	scale_factor	0.01 (static)	NC_FLOAT
	add_offset	0 (static)	NC_FLOAT
	valid_min	0 (static)	NC_UBYTE
	valid_max	100 (static)	NC_UBYTE
	long_name	'data quality value' (static)	NC_STRING
	comment	'A continuous quality descriptor, varying between 0 (no data) and 1 (full quality data). Recommend to ignore data with qa_value < 0.5' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING

# 12.10 Main CAL Cloud Product

# Variables in main\_cloud\_product\_cal

<del></del>	cloud_fraction			
Description:	Retrieved effective radiometric cloud fraction using the OCRA/ROCINN CAL model.			
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	nd_pixel.		
Type:	NC_FLOAT.			
Source:	Processor.			
Mode:	Present in all mode	S.		
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре	
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING	
		This attribute originates from the NUG, CF standard		
	long_name	'effective radiometric cloud fraction' (static)	NC_STRING	
	source	'cal' (static)	NC_STRING	
	comment	'Retrieved effective radiometric cloud fraction using the OCRA/ROCINN CAL model.' (static)	NC_STRING	
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING	
		gitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not defining Indicate and Ingitude axes. This attribute originates from the G		
cloud_fractio	n_precision			
Description:	Error of the retrieve model.	ed effective radiometric cloud fraction using the OCI	RA/ROCINN CAL	
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	nd_pixel.		
Type:	NC_FLOAT.			
Source:	Processor.			
Mode:	Present in all mode	S.		
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре	
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING	
	Dimensionless unit.	This attribute originates from the NUG, CF standard	S	
	long_name	'effective radiometric cloud fraction precision' (static)	NC_STRING	
	source	'cal' (static)	NC_STRING	
	comment	'Error of the retrieved effective radiometric cloud fraction using the OCRA/ROCINN CAL model.' (static)	NC_STRING	
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC STRING	
		gitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not defin and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the		
cloud_top_p	· ·	·		
Description:		eric pressure at the level of cloud top using the OCI	RA/ROCINN CAL	
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	nd_pixel.		
Type:	NC_FLOAT.	_		
Source:	Processor.			
Mode:	Present in all mode	S.		
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре	
	units	'Pa' (static)	NC_STRING	
	standard_name	'air_pressure_at_cloud_top' (static)	NC_STRING	
	<del>_</del>	, ,		

Dimensions:

Type: Source: time, scanline, ground\_pixel.

NC\_FLOAT.

Processor.

	long_name	'cloud optical centroid top pressure' (static)	NC_STRING
•	source	'cal' (static)	NC_STRING
	comment	'Retrieved atmospheric pressure at the level of cloud top using the OCRA/ROCINN CAL model.' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
		gitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not definant longitude axes. This attribute originates from the 0	
cloud_top_pi	ressure_precision		
Description:	Error of the retrieved CAL model.	d atmospheric pressure at the level of cloud top using th	e OCRA/ROCIN
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	nd_pixel.	
Туре:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	S.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'Pa' (static)	NC_STRING
	standard_name	'air_pressure_at_cloud_top standard_error' (static)	NC_STRING
	long_name	'cloud optical centroid top pressure precision' (static)	NC_STRING
	source	'cal' (static)	NC_STRING
	comment	'Error of the retrieved atmospheric pressure at the level of cloud top using the OCRA/ROCINN CAL model.' (static)	NC_STRING
•	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
		gitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not definant longitude axes. This attribute originates from the	
cloud_base_			
Description:		re calculated using the OCRA/ROCINN CAL model.	
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	-	
Type:	NC FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	S.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'Pa' (static)	NC STRING
	standard_name	'air pressure at cloud base' (static)	NC_STRING
	long_name	'cloud base pressure assumed in ROCINN retrieval' (static)	NC_STRING
	source	'cal' (static)	NC_STRING
	comment	'Cloud base pressure calculated using the OCRA/ ROCINN CAL model.' (static)	NC_STRING
		` ,	
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING

Mode:	Present in all mode	S.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
_	units	'Pa' (static)	NC_STRING
	standard_name	'air_pressure_at_cloud_base standard_error' (static)	NC_STRING
_	long_name	'cloud base pressure precision assumed in RO-CINN retrieval' (static)	NC_STRING
-	source	'cal' (static)	NC_STRING
-	comment	'Error of the cloud base pressure calculated using the OCRA/ROCINN CAL model.' (static)	NC_STRING
-	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
		gitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not definand longitude axes. This attribute originates from the 0	
cloud_top_he	eight		
Description:	Retrieved vertical di OCRA/ROCINN CA	stance of the cloud top above the surface w.r.t. the genus model.	oid/MSL using the
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	nd_pixel.	
Туре:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	S.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
-	units	'm' (static)	NC_STRING
=	long_name	'cloud top height' (static)	NC_STRING
-	source	'cal' (static)	NC_STRING
-	comment	'Retrieved vertical distance of the cloud top above the surface w.r.t. the geoid/MSL using the OCRA/ ROCINN CAL model.' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
		gitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not definand longitude axes. This attribute originates from the 0	
cloud_top_he	eight_precision		
Description:	Error of the retrieved using the OCRA/RO	d vertical distance of the cloud top above the surface w. DCINN CAL model.	r.t. the geoid/MS
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	nd_pixel.	
Type:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	S.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
_	units	'm' (static)	NC_STRING
_	long_name	'cloud top height precision' (static)	NC_STRING
_	source	'cal' (static)	NC_STRING
	comment	'Error of the retrieved vertical distance of the cloud top above the surface w.r.t. the geoid/MSL using the OCRA/ROCINN CAL model.' (static)	NC_STRING
=	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
	The latitude and lon	gitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not defin	ed as a Cartesia
	product of latitude a	and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the 0	CF standard.

Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	and pixel.	
Type:	NC FLOAT.	_	
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	es.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'm' (static)	NC_STRING
	long_name	'cloud base height assumed in ROCINN retrieval' (static)	NC_STRING
	source	'cal' (static)	NC_STRING
	comment	'Cloud base height calculated w.r.t. the geoid/MSL using the OCRA/ROCINN CAL model.' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
		ngitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not definant and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the	
cloud_base_	height_precision		
Description:	Error of the cloud to CAL model.	pase height calculated w.r.t. the geoid/MSL using the	OCRA/ROCINN
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	und_pixel.	
Type:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	es.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'm' (static)	NC_STRING
	long_name	'cloud base height precision assumed in ROCINN retrieval' (static)	NC_STRING
	source	'cal' (static)	NC_STRING
	comment	'Error of the cloud base height calculated w.r.t. the geoid/MSL using the OCRA/ROCINN CAL model.' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
		ngitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not definant and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the	
cloud_optica	l_thickness		
Description:	Cloud Optical Thick	kness using the OCRA/ROCINN CAL model.	
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	und_pixel.	
Type:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode		
Attributes:	Name	Value	Type
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
	standard_name	<pre>'atmosphere_optical_thickness_due_to_cloud' (static)</pre>	NC_STRING
	long_name	'cloud optical thickness' (static)	NC_STRING
	source	'cal' (static)	NC_STRING
	comment	'Cloud Optical Thickness using the OCRA/ROCINN CAL model.' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
		ngitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not definant and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the	

NC\_FLOAT

NC FLOAT

cloud\_optical\_thickness\_precision

Description: Error of the cloud Optical Thickness using the OCRA/ROCINN CAL model.

Dimensions: time, scanline, ground\_pixel.

Type: NC\_FLOAT. Source: Processor.

Mode: Present in all modes.

Attributes:

Name	Value	Туре
units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
standard_name	rd_name 'atmosphere_optical_thickness_due_to_cloud standard_error' (static)	
long_name	'cloud optical thickness precision' (static)	NC_STRING
source	'cal' (static)	NC_STRING
comment	'Error of the cloud Optical Thickness using the OCRA/ROCINN CAL model.' (static)	NC_STRING
coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING

The latitude and longitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not defined as a Cartesian product of latitude and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the CF standard.

## 12.11 Additional geolocation support fields

satellite_latitude				
Latitude of the geodetic sub satellite point on the WGS84 reference ellipsoid.				
time, scanline.				
NC_FLOAT.				
L1B.				
Present in all modes.				
Name	Value	Туре		
long_name	'sub satellite latitude' (static)	NC_STRING		
units	'degrees_north' (static)	NC_STRING		
comment	'Latitude of the geodetic sub satellite point on the WGS84 reference ellipsoid' (static)	NC_STRING		
	Latitude of the geo- time, scanline.  NC_FLOAT.  L1B.  Present in all mode  Name  long_name  units	Latitude of the geodetic sub satellite point on the WGS84 reference ellipse time, scanline.  NC_FLOAT.  L1B.  Present in all modes.  Name Value  long_name 'sub satellite latitude' (static)  units 'degrees_north' (static)  comment 'Latitude of the geodetic sub satellite point on the		

satellite\_longitude

Description: Longitude of the geodetic sub satellite point on the WGS84 reference ellipsoid.

-90.0 (static)

90.0 (static)

Dimensions: time, scanline.

Type: NC\_FLOAT.

Source: L1B.

Mode: Present in all modes.

valid\_min

valid max

Attributes:

	Name	Value	Туре
•	long_name	'satellite_longitude' (static)	NC_STRING
	units	'degrees_east' (static)	NC_STRING
•	comment	'Longitude of the geodetic sub satellite point on the WGS84 reference ellipsoid' (static)	NC_STRING
	valid_min	-180.0 (static)	NC_FLOAT
	valid_max	180.0 (static)	NC_FLOAT
		·	

satellite altitude

Description:	The altitude of the reference ellipsoid.	satellite with respect to the geodetic sub satellite poi	nt on the WGS84
Dimensions:	time, scanline.		
Type:	NC FLOAT.		
Source:	L1B.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	s	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	long_name	'satellite altitude' (static)	NC_STRING
	units	'm' (static)	NC STRING
	comment	'The altitude of the satellite with respect to the geo- detic sub satellite point on the WGS84 reference ellipsoid' (static)	NC_STRING
	valid_min	700000.0 (static)	NC_FLOAT
	valid_max	900000.0 (static)	NC_FLOAT
satellite_orb	t_phase		
Description:	Relative offset [0.0,	$\ldots, 1.0]$ of the measurement in the orbit.	
Dimensions:	time, scanline.		
Type:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	L1B.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	s.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	long_name	'fractional satellite orbit phase' (static)	NC_STRING
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
	comment	'Relative offset [0.0,, 1.0] of the measurement in the orbit' (static)	NC_STRING
	valid_min	-0.02 (static)	NC_FLOAT
	valid_max	1.02 (static)	NC_FLOAT
solar_zenith_	_angle		
Description:	measured away from when $\vartheta_0 \leq \vartheta_0^{max}$ wi	$\vartheta_0$ at the ground pixel location on the reference element the vertical. ESA definition of day side: $\vartheta_0 < 92^\circ$ . Pix th $80^\circ \le \vartheta_0^{\rm max} \le 88^\circ$ , depending on the algorithm. The in the algorithm metadata settings.	els are processed
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	nd_pixel.	
Type:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	L1B.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	S.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	long_name	'solar zenith angle' (static)	NC_STRING
	standard_name	'solar_zenith_angle' (static)	NC_STRING
	units	'degree' (static)	NC_STRING
	valid_min	0.0 (static)	NC_FLOAT
	valid_max	180.0 (static)	NC_FLOAT
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
		ngitude are in a different group. How to specify the r case is not specified in the climate and forecast r	
	comment	'Solar zenith angle at the ground pixel location on the reference ellipsoid. Angle is measured away	NC_STRING

from the vertical' (static)

#### solar azimuth angle

Description: The solar azimuth angle at the ground pixel location on the reference ellipsoid. The angle is

measured clockwise from the North (North =  $0^{\circ}$ , East =  $90^{\circ}$ , South =  $180^{\circ}$ , West =  $270^{\circ}$ ).

This is the same definition that is use in both OMI and GOME-2 level 1B files.

See the note on the  ${\tt viewing\_azimuth\_angle}$  on the calculation of the relative azimuht

angle as used in radiative transfer calculations.

1/0/...

Dimensions: time, scanline, ground\_pixel.

Type: NC\_FLOAT.

Source: L1B.

Mode: Present in all modes.

Δttri	butes:
$\Delta$	Duico.

name	value	туре
long_name	'solar azimuth angle' (static)	NC_STRING
standard_name	'solar_azimuth_angle' (static)	NC_STRING
units	'degree' (static)	NC_STRING
valid_min	-180.0 (static)	NC_FLOAT
valid_max	180.0 (static)	NC_FLOAT
coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING

The latitude and longitude are in a different group. How to specify the related geospatial coordinates in this case is not specified in the climate and forecast metadata conventions [ER5].

comment

'Solar azimuth angle at the ground pixel location on the reference ellipsoid. Angle is measured clockwise from the North (East = 90, South = 180, West = 270)' (static)

#### viewing\_zenith\_angle

Description: Zenith angle of the satellite  $\vartheta$  at the ground pixel location on the reference ellipsoid. Angle

is measured away from the vertical.

Dimensions: time, scanline, ground\_pixel.

Type: NC\_FLOAT.

Source: L1B.

Mode: Present in all modes.

## Attributes:

Name	Value	Туре
long_name 'viewing zenith angle' (static)		NC_STRING
standard_name	'viewing_zenith_angle' (static)	NC_STRING
units	'degree' (static)	NC_STRING
valid_min	0.0 (static)	NC_FLOAT
valid_max	180.0 (static)	NC_FLOAT
coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC STRING

The latitude and longitude are in a different group. How to specify the related geospatial coordinates in this case is not specified in the climate and forecast metadata conventions [ER5].

comment

'Zenith angle of the satellite at the ground pixel location on the reference ellipsoid. Angle is measured away from the vertical' (static)

#### viewing\_azimuth\_angle

Description: The satellite azimuth angle at the ground pixel location on the reference ellipsoid. The angle

is measured clockwise from the North (North =  $0^{\circ}$ , East =  $90^{\circ}$ , South =  $180^{\circ}$ , West =  $270^{\circ}$ ).

This is the same definition that is use in both OMI and GOME-2 level 1B files.

To calculate the azimuth difference  $\varphi-\varphi_0$  it is not sufficient to just subtract <code>solar\_-azimuth\_angle</code> from <code>viewing\_azimuth\_angle</code>. The angle needed for radiative transfer calculations is  $(180^\circ-(\varphi-\varphi_0)) \mod 360^\circ$ .

Dimensions: time, scanline, ground\_pixel.

Type: NC\_FLOAT.

Source: L1B.

Mode: Present in all modes.

•			
Δ	ttr	nı	tes:
$\overline{}$	LLII	wu	les.

Name	Value	Туре
long_name	'viewing azimuth angle' (static)	NC_STRING
standard_name	'viewing_azimuth_angle' (static)	NC_STRING
units	'degree' (static)	NC_STRING
valid_min	-180.0 (static)	NC_FLOAT
valid_max	180.0 (static)	NC_FLOAT
coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING

The latitude and longitude are in a different group. How to specify the related geospatial coordinates in this case is not specified in the climate and forecast metadata conventions [ER5].

comment	'Satellite azimuth angle at the ground pixel loca-	NC_STRING
	tion on the reference ellipsoid. Angle is measured	
	clockwise from the North (East = 90, South = 180,	
	West = 270)' (static)	

#### latitude bounds

Description:

The latitude of the pixel corners of the ground pixels in the data. Latitude, longitude coordinates for the ground pixel center and the ground pixel corners are calculated at the WGS84 ellipsoid.

The order of the pixel corners follows the CF-metadata conventions [ER5, section 7.1], i.e. the ordering is counter-clockwise when viewed from above. A graphical representation is given in figure 6.

Dimensions: time, scanline, ground pixel, corner.

Type: NC\_FLOAT. Source: Processor.

Mode: Present in all modes.

Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'degrees_north' (static)	NC_STRING

#### longitude\_bounds

Description:

The longitude of the pixel corners of the ground pixels in the data. Latitude, longitude coordinates for the ground pixel center and the ground pixel corners are calculated at the WGS84 ellipsoid.

The order of the pixel corners follows the CF-metadata conventions [ER5, section 7.1], i.e. the ordering is counter-clockwise when viewed from above. A graphical representation is given in figure 6.

Dimensions: time, scanline, ground\_pixel, corner.

Type: NC\_FLOAT. Source: Processor.

Mode: Present in all modes.

Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'degrees_east' (static)	NC_STRING
	£1		

#### geolocation\_flags

NC STRING

Description:	Additional flags describing the ground pixel, including the influence of a solar eclipse, the possibility of sun glint, whether we are in the descending part of the orbit, whether we are on the night side of the orbit, whether the pixel crosses the dateline (useful for plotting), or if there was some geolocation error.		
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	nd_pixel.	
Type:	NC_UBYTE.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	S.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	_FillValue	255 (static)	NC_UBYTE
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
	flag_masks	0, 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 128 (static)	NC_UBYTE
	flag_meanings	'no_error solar_eclipse sun_glint_possible des- cending night geo_boundary_crossing geoloca- tion_error' (static)	NC_STRING
	flag_values	0, 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 128 (static)	NC_UBYTE
	long_name	'ground pixel quality flag' (static)	NC_STRING
	max_val	254 (static)	NC_UBYTE
	min_val	0 (static)	NC_UBYTE

## 12.12 Main fields for Cloud Product based on CRB model

'1' (static)

# Variables in main\_cloud\_product\_crb

units

cloud_fractio	on_crb			
Description:	Retrieved effective radiometric cloud fraction using the OCRA/ROCINN CRB model.			
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	nd_pixel.		
Type:	NC_FLOAT.			
Source:	Processor.			
Mode:	Present in all mode	S.		
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре	
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING	
	Dimensionless unit. This attribute originates from the NUG, CF standards.			
	standard_name 'TBD' (static) NC_STRING			
	long_name	'effective radiometric cloud fraction from the CRB model' (static)	NC_STRING	
	source	'crb' (static)	NC_STRING	
	comment	'Retrieved effective radiometric cloud fraction using the OCRA/ROCINN CRB model.' (static)	NC_STRING	
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING	
		gitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not defin and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the 0		
cloud_fractio	on_crb_precision			

Description: Error of the retrieved effective radiometric cloud fraction using the OCRA/ROCINN CRB

model.

Dimensions: time, scanline, ground\_pixel.

Type: NC\_FLOAT.

Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all modes	S.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
	Dimensionless unit.	This attribute originates from the NUG, CF standards	S.
	standard_name	'TBD' (static)	NC_STRING
	long_name	'effective radiometric cloud fraction precision from the CRB model' (static)	NC_STRING
	source	'crb' (static)	NC_STRING
	comment	'Error of the retrieved effective radiometric cloud fraction using the OCRA/ROCINN CRB model.' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
		gitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not defin nd longitude axes. This attribute originates from the 0	
cloud_pressi	ure_crb		
Description:	Retrieved atmosphe	ric pressure at the level of cloud using the OCRA/ROC	CINN CRB model.
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	nd_pixel.	
Type:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	S.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'Pa' (static)	NC_STRING
	standard_name	'TBD' (static)	NC_STRING
	long_name	'cloud radiometric optical centroid pressure from the CRB model' (static)	NC_STRING
	source	'crb' (static)	NC_STRING
	comment	'Retrieved atmospheric pressure at the level of cloud using the OCRA/ROCINN CRB model.' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
		gitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not defin and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the 0	
cloud_pressi	ure_crb_precision		
Description:	Error of the retrieve CRB model.	d atmospheric pressure at the level of cloud using the	e OCRA/ROCINN
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	nd_pixel.	
Type:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all modes	S.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'Pa' (static)	NC_STRING
	standard_name	'TBD' (static)	NC_STRING
	long_name	'cloud radiometric optical centroid pressure precision from the CRB model' (static)	NC_STRING
	source	'crb' (static)	NC_STRING
	comment	'Error of the retrieved atmospheric pressure at the level of cloud using the OCRA/ROCINN CRB model.' (static)	NC_STRING

coordinates '/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static) NC STRING The latitude and longitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not defined as a Cartesian product of latitude and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the CF standard. cloud\_height\_crb Description: Retrieved height at the level of cloud w.r.t. the geoid/MSL using the OCRA/ROCINN CRB model. Dimensions: time, scanline, ground pixel. Type: NC FLOAT. Source: Processor. Mode: Present in all modes. Attributes: Name Value Туре NC STRING units 'm' (static) 'TBD' (static) NC STRING standard name long\_name 'cloud radiometric optical centroid height from the NC\_STRING CRB model' (static) source 'crb' (static) NC STRING comment 'Retrieved height at the level of cloud w.r.t. the NC STRING geoid/MSL using the OCRA/ROCINN CRB model.' (static) coordinates '/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static) NC STRING The latitude and longitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not defined as a Cartesian product of latitude and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the CF standard. cloud\_height\_crb\_precision Description: Error of the retrieved height at the level of cloud w.r.t. the geoid/MSL using the OCRA/ROCINN CRB model. Dimensions: time, scanline, ground pixel. Type: NC FLOAT. Source: Processor. Mode: Present in all modes. Attributes: Name Value Type units 'm' (static) NC STRING standard name 'TBD' (static) NC STRING 'cloud radiometric optical centroid height precision long\_name NC STRING from the CRB model' (static) 'crb' (static) NC STRING source comment 'Error of the retrieved height at the level of cloud NC\_STRING w.r.t. the geoid/MSL using the OCRA/ROCINN CRB model.' (static) coordinates '/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static) NC STRING The latitude and longitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not defined as a Cartesian product of latitude and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the CF standard.

## cloud\_albedo\_crb

Description: Albedo of cloud using the OCRA/ROCINN CRB model.

Dimensions: time, scanline, ground pixel.

Type: NC\_FLOAT. Source: Processor.

Mode: Present in all modes.

Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING

	Dimensionless unit. This attribute originates from the NUG, CF standards.		
	standard_name	'cloud_albedo' (static)	NC_STRING
	long_name	'cloud albedo from the CRB model' (static)	NC_STRING
	source	'crb' (static)	NC_STRING
	comment	'Albedo of cloud using the OCRA/ROCINN CRB model.' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
		gitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not defin and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the 0	
cloud_albed	o_crb_precision		
Description:	Error of the albedo	of cloud using the OCRA/ROCINN CRB model.	
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	nd_pixel.	
Type:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	S.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
	Dimensionless unit.	This attribute originates from the NUG, CF standards	S.
	standard_name	'cloud_albedo_standard_error' (static)	NC_STRING
	long_name	'cloud albedo precision from the CRB model' (static)	NC_STRING
	source	'crb' (static)	NC_STRING
	comment	'Error of the albedo of cloud using the OCRA/ROCINN CRB model.' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
		gitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not defin and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the 0	

# 12.13 Detailed Results related to OCRA/ROCINN CAL Cloud Product

## Variables in detailed\_results\_cloud\_product\_cal

surface_albe	do_fitted			
Description:	Surface albedo fitted using the OCRA/ROCINN CAL model.			
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	nd_pixel.		
Type:	NC_FLOAT.			
Source:	Processor.			
Mode:	Present in all mode	S.		
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре	
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING	
	Dimensionless unit	. This attribute originates from the NUG, CF standard	S.	
	standard_name	'surface_albedo' (static)	NC_STRING	
	long_name	'surface albedo fitted' (static)	NC_STRING	
	source	'cal' (static)	NC_STRING	
	comment	'Surface albedo fitted using the OCRA/ROCINN CAL model.' (static)	NC_STRING	
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING	

The latitude and longitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not defined as a Cartesian product of latitude and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the CF standard.

### surface\_albedo\_fitted\_precision

Description: Error of the fitted surface albedo calculated using the OCRA/ROCINN CAL model.

Dimensions: time, scanline, ground\_pixel.

Type: NC\_FLOAT. Source: Processor.

Mode: Present in all modes.

Attributes:

Name	Value	Туре	
standard_name	'surface_albedo_standard_error' (static)	NC_STRING	
long_name	'surface albedo fitted precision' (static)	NC_STRING	
source	'cal' (static)	NC_STRING	
units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING	
Dimensionless unit.	This attribute originates from the NUG, CF standard	S.	
comment	'Error of the fitted surface albedo calculated using the OCRA/ROCINN CAL model.' (static)	NC_STRING	
coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING	
The latitude and longitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not defined as a Cartesian product of latitude and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the CF standard.			

#### 12.14 Additional detailed results fields

#### processing\_quality\_flags

Description: Processing quality flag. This flag indicates processing errors or reasons for not processing

a particular pixel (collectively 'errors', leading to a fill value in the output) and warnings that occured while processing this pixel (warnings which may affect the quality of the retrieval

result). A detailed description is provided in appendix A.

Dimensions: time, scanline, ground\_pixel.

Type: NC\_UINT. Source: Processor.

Mode: Present in all modes.

Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	long_name	'Processing quality flags' (static)	NC_STRING
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
	comment	'Flags indicating conditions that affect quality of the retrieval.' (static)	NC_STRING

flag meanings

NC STRING

'success radiance missing irradiance missing input spectrum missing reflectance range error ler range error snr range error sza range error vza range error lut range error ozone range error wavelength offset error initialization error memory error assertion error io error numerical\_error lut\_error ISRF\_error convergence\_error cloud\_filter\_convergence\_error max\_iteration\_convergence error aot lower boundary convergence\_error other\_boundary\_convergence\_error geolocation\_error ch4\_noscat\_zero\_error h2o\_noscat zero error max optical thickness error aerosol boundary error boundary hit error chi2 error svd error dfs error radiative transfer error optimal\_estimation\_error profile\_error cloud\_error model\_error number\_of\_input\_data\_points\_too\_low error cloud pressure spread too low error generic range ercloud too low level error generic\_exception input\_spectrum\_alignment\_error abort\_error wrong\_input\_type\_error wavelength calibration error coregistration error slant column density error airmass factor error vertical column density error signal to noise ratio error configuration error key error saturation error solar eclipse filter cloud filter altitude consistency filter altitude roughness filter sun glint filter mixed surface type filter snow ice filter aai filter cloud fraction fresco filter aai scene albedo filter small pixel radiance std filter cloud\_fraction\_viirs\_filter cirrus\_reflectance\_viirs\_filter cf\_viirs\_swir\_ifov\_filter cf\_viirs\_swir\_ofova\_filter cf\_viirs\_swir\_ofovb\_filter cf viirs swir ofovc filter cf viirs nir ifov filter cf viirs nir ofova filter cf viirs nir ofovb filter cf viirs nir ofovc filter refl cirrus viirs swir filter refl cirrus viirs nir filter diff refl cirrus viirs filter ch4 noscat ratio filter ch4 noscat ratio std filter h2o\_noscat\_ratio\_filter h2o\_noscat\_ratio\_std\_filter diff psurf fresco ecmwf filter psurf fresco stdv filter ocean filter time range filter pixel or scanline index filter geographic region filter input\_spectrum\_warning wavelength\_calibration\_warning extrapolation warning sun glint warning south atlantic anomaly warning sun glint correction snow ice warning cloud warning AAI warning pixel level input data missing low cloud fraction warndata range warning altitude\_consistency\_warning signal\_to\_noise ratio warning deconvolution warning so2\_volcanic\_origin\_likely\_warning so2\_volcanic\_origin\_certain\_warning interpolation\_warning saturation warning high sza warning cloud retrieval\_warning cloud\_inhomogeneity\_warning' (static)

	flag_masks  flag_values	255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255,	NC_UINT
		31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 256, 512, 1024, 2048, 4096, 8192, 16384, 32768, 65536, 131072, 262144, 524288, 1048576, 2097152, 4194304, 8388608, 16777216, 33554432, 67108864, 134217728, 268435456, 536870912 (static)	
		'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static) ngitude are in a different group. How to specify the r case is not specified in the climate and forecast r	
number of s	spectral_points_in_r	etrieval	
Description:		ts in the spectrum that were used in the retrieval.	
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	·	
Type:	NC USHORT.	_	
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	S.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	long_name	'Number of spectral points used in the retrieval' (static)	NC_STRING
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
		ngitude are in a different group. How to specify the recase is not specified in the climate and forecast recase is not specified in the climate and forecast recase is not specified in the climate and forecast recase is not specified in the climate and forecast recase.	

# 12.15 Debug fields for UPAS

# debug\_upas2\_float1D

Description: Debug field, not available in operational environment.

Dimensions: time, scanline.

Type: NC\_FLOAT.

Source: Processor.

Mode:	Present in all mode	es.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
debug_upas2	2_double1D		
Description:	_	ailable in operational environment.	
Dimensions:	time, scanline.	·	
Type:	NC_DOUBLE.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	es.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
debug_upas2	2_int1D		
Description:	Debug field, not ava	ailable in operational environment.	
Dimensions:	time, scanline.	·	
Туре:	NC_INT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	es.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
debug_upas2	2_ubyte1D		
Description:	Debug field, not ava	ailable in operational environment.	
Dimensions:	time, scanline.		
Туре:	NC_UBYTE.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	es.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
debug_upas2	2_byte1D		
Description:	Debug field, not ava	ailable in operational environment.	
Dimensions:	time, scanline.		
Туре:	NC_BYTE.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	es.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
debug_upas2	2_ushort1D		
Description:	Debug field, not ava	ailable in operational environment.	
Dimensions:	time, scanline.		
Туре:	NC_USHORT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	es.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре

	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
debug_upas		/FNODOCT/longitude /FNODOCT/latitude (static)	NO_STRING
Description:	_	ailable in operational environment.	
Description: Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	•	
Type:	NC FLOAT.	una_pixei.	
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	oe.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
Attributes.	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
debug_upas		71 110200171011gitude 71 110200171atitude (statio)	110_01111110
Description:		ailable in operational environment.	
Description: Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou		
Type:	NC FLOAT.	ли_рист.	
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode		
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
Attributes.	units	'1' (static)	NC STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
debug_upas		71 110200171011gitude 71 110200171atitude (statio)	110_0111114
Description:	_	ailable in operational environment.	
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	•	
Type:	NC FLOAT.	ли_рисп.	
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode		
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
Attinoutos.	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC STRING
debug upas	2_double2D_1	/THEE ENTINENDING TO THEE PORT MAINTAGE (CIAMO)	
	_	ailable in operational environment.	
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	-	
Type:	NC DOUBLE.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	9S.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
debug upas	2_double2D_2	<u> </u>	
Description:		ailable in operational environment.	
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	·	
Type:	NC DOUBLE.	<del>-</del>	
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	9S.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
	Jordinatos	/ 1.0500 1/10/19/1000 / 1/10500 1/10/1000 (Statio)	

NC\_STRING

debug upas	2_double2D_3		
Description:		ailable in operational environment.	
Description: Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	·	
Type:	NC DOUBLE.	dia_pixei.	
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode		
			Time
Attributes:	Name	Value	Type
	units	'1' (static)  '/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING NC_STRING
dobug upos		/FNODOCT/longitude/FNODOCT/latitude (static)	NO_STRING
debug_upasa		ailable in aparational anvironment	
Description:	<u>-</u>	ailable in operational environment.	
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	una_pixei.	
Type:	NC_INT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode		
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
debug_upas2			
Description:	•	ailable in operational environment.	
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	und_pixel.	
Type:	NC_INT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	es.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
debug_upas2	2_int2D_3		
Description:	Debug field, not ava	ailable in operational environment.	
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	und_pixel.	
Type:	NC_INT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	es.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
debug_upas2	2_ubyte2D_1		
Description:	Debug field, not ava	ailable in operational environment.	
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	und_pixel.	
Type:	NC_UBYTE.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	98.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
		` '	

'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)

# debug\_upas2\_ubyte2D\_2

coordinates

Description: Debug field, not available in operational environment.

Dimensions:

Type:

time, scanline, ground\_pixel.

NC\_USHORT.

Dimensions: time, scanline, ground pixel. Type: NC UBYTE. Source: Processor. Mode: Present in all modes. Attributes: Name Value Type '1' (static) NC STRING units '/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static) coordinates NC STRING debug upas2 ubyte2D 3 Description: Debug field, not available in operational environment. Dimensions: time, scanline, ground\_pixel. Type: NC UBYTE. Source: Processor. Mode: Present in all modes. Attributes: Value **Type** Name '1' (static) units NC STRING coordinates '/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static) NC STRING debug upas2 byte2D 1 Description: Debug field, not available in operational environment. Dimensions: time, scanline, ground\_pixel. Type: NC BYTE. Source: Processor. Mode: Present in all modes. Attributes: Name Value Type units '1' (static) NC STRING coordinates '/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static) NC STRING debug\_upas2\_byte2D 2 Description: Debug field, not available in operational environment. Dimensions: time, scanline, ground\_pixel. NC BYTE. Type: Source: Processor. Mode: Present in all modes. Attributes: Name Value Type 1' (static) units NC STRING '/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static) NC STRING coordinates debug upas2 byte2D 3 Description: Debug field, not available in operational environment. Dimensions: time, scanline, ground pixel. NC BYTE. Type: Source: Processor. Mode: Present in all modes. Attributes: Value Name Type NC STRING units '1' (static) '/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static) NC STRING coordinates debug\_upas2\_ushort2D\_1 Description: Debug field, not available in operational environment.

Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all modes	<u>,                                      </u>	
		<u> </u>	T
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
debug_upas2	2_ushort2D_2		
Description:	Debug field, not ava	ilable in operational environment.	
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	nd_pixel.	
Type:	NC_USHORT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all modes	S.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
debug_upas2	2_ushort2D_3		
Description:	Debug field, not ava	ilable in operational environment.	
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	nd_pixel.	
Type:	NC_USHORT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all modes	S.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING

## 12.16 Computed polynomials and shift/squeeze values

Wavelength calibrations are written in the product.

#### 12.16.1 Group "WAVELENGTH\_CALIBRATIONS"

## **Dimensions in WAVELENGTH\_CALIBRATIONS**

**number\_of\_calibrations** The number of the calibrations depending on the solar spectrum.

size 1 (dynamic)source Processor.mode Present in all modes.

**degrees\_of\_polynomial\_shift** Dimension relative to the degrees of the polynomial shift. It may have multiple windows.

size 1 (dynamic)source Processor.mode Present in all modes.

number\_of\_subwindows The number of subwindows used in order to calculate the shift. It may have multiple windows.

size 1 (dynamic)source Processor.mode Present in all modes.

## Variables in WAVELENGTH\_CALIBRATIONS

calibration_p	oolynomial_coeffici	ents in WAVELENGTH_CALIBRATIONS		
Description:	Computed coefficients of the polynomial function. It may have multiple windows.			
Dimensions:	number_of_calibra	tions, degrees_of_polynomial_shift.		
Type:	NC_FLOAT.			
Source:	Processor.			
Mode:	Present in all mode	es.		
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре	
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING	
	long_name	'computed coefficients of the polynomial function' (static)	NC_STRING	
	standard_name	'TBA' (static)	NC_STRING	
calibration_s	ubwindows_shift ir	N WAVELENGTH_CALIBRATIONS		
Description:	Computed waveler	ngths shift values per subwindow. It may have multiple	windows.	
Dimensions:	number_of_calibra	tions, number_of_subwindows.		
Type:	NC_FLOAT.			
Source:	Processor.			
Mode:	Present in all mode	es.		
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре	
	units	'nm' (static)	NC_STRING	
	long_name	'irradiance wavelengths shift fitted values per sub- window' (static)	NC_STRING	
	standard_name	'TBA' (static)	NC_STRING	
calibration_s	ubwindows_squee	ze in WAVELENGTH_CALIBRATIONS		
Description:	Computed waveler	ngths squeeze values per subwindow. It may have mul	tiple windows.	
Dimensions:	number_of_calibra	tions, number_of_subwindows.		
Type:	NC_FLOAT.			
Source:	Processor.			
Mode:	Present in all mode	es.		
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре	
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING	
	long_name	'irradiance wavelengths squeeze fitted values per subwindow' (static)	NC_STRING	
	standard_name	'TBA' (static)	NC_STRING	
calibration_s	subwindows_root_n	nean_square in WAVELENGTH_CALIBRATIONS		
Description:	Computed RMS va	llues per subwindow. It may have multiple windows.		
Dimensions:	number_of_calibra	tions, number_of_subwindows.		
Type:	NC_FLOAT.			
Source:	Processor.			
Mode:	Present in all mode	es.		
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре	
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING	
	long_name	'calibration rms per subwindow' (static)	NC_STRING	
	standard_name	'TBA' (static)	NC_STRING	
calibration s	subwindows_wavele	ength in WAVELENGTH_CALIBRATIONS		
Description:	<del>-</del>	ngth center in each subwindow. It may have multiple w	vindows.	
Dimensions:	number_of_subwin	-		
Type:	NC_FLOAT.			

Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	9S.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'nm' (static)	NC_STRING
	long_name	'calibration wavelength center in each subwindow' (static)	NC_STRING
	standard_name	'TBA' (static)	NC_STRING

# 12.17 Additional data support fields

surface_altitu			
Description:		p-pixels of the surface altitude above the reference geo d of view, based on the GMTED2010 surface elevation	,
Dimensions:	time, scanline, ground_pixel.		
Type:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	surface elevation da	itabase.	
Mode:	Present in all modes	S.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	long_name	'surface altitude' (static)	NC_STRING
	standard_name	'surface_altitude' (static)	NC_STRING
	units	'm' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
		ngitude are in a different group. How to specify the case is not specified in the climate and forecast in	
	source	'http://topotools.cr.usgs.gov/gmted_viewer/' (static)	NC_STRING
	comment	'The mean of the sub-pixels of the surface altitude above the reference geoid (WGS84) within the ap- proximate field of view, based on the GMTED2010 surface elevation database' (static)	NC_STRING
surface_altitu	ude_precision		
Description:		ion of sub-pixels used in calculating the mean surface GS84) within the approximate field of view, based on tabase.	
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	nd_pixel.	
Type:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	surface elevation da	itabase.	
Mode:	Present in all modes	S.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	long_name	'surface altitude precision' (static)	NC_STRING
	standard_name	'surface_altitude standard_error' (static)	NC_STRING
	units	'm' (static)	NC_STRING
	standard_error multiplier	1.0 (static)	NC_FLOAT
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
		ngitude are in a different group. How to specify the case is not specified in the climate and forecast in	
	source	'http://topotools.cr.usgs.gov/gmted_viewer/' (static)	NC_STRING
-			

instrument\_configuration\_identifier

	comment	'The standard deviation of sub-pixels used in cal- culating the mean surface altitude above the refer- ence geoid (WGS84) within the approximate field of view, based on the GMTED2010 surface elevation database' (static)	NC_STRING
surface_clas	sification		
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode:	time, scanline, grou NC_UBYTE.	atabase (including flag attributes).	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
, ttt loatoo.	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
	long name	'land-water mask' (static)	NC_STRING
	comment	'flag indicating land/water and further surface classifications for the ground pixel' (static)	NC_STRING
	source	'USGS (http://edc2.usgs.gov/glcc/globdoc2 0.php) and NASA SDP toolkit (http:// newsroom.gsfc.nasa.gov/sdptoolkit/toolkit.html)' (static)	NC_STRING
	flag_meanings	'land, water, some_water, coast, value_covers_majority_of_pixel, water+shallow_ocean, water+shallow_inland_water, water+ocean_coastline-lake_shoreline, water+intermittent_water, water+deep_inland_water, water+continental_shelf_ocean, water+deep_ocean, land+urban_and_built-up_land, land+dryland_cropland_and_pasture, land+irrigated_cropland_and_pasture, land+mixed_dryland-irrigated_cropland_and_pasture, land+cropland-grassland_mosaic, land+shrubland, land+mixed_shrubland, land+mixed_shrubland-grassland, land+savanna, land+deciduous_broadleaf_forest, land+evergreen_broadleaf_forest, land+evergreen_broadleaf_forest, land+evergreen_needleleaf_forest, land+mixed_forest, land+barren_or_sparsely_vegetated, land+herbaceous_tundra, land+wooded_tundra, land+mixed_tundra, land+bare_ground_tundra, land+snow_or_ice' (static)	NC_STRING
	flag_values	0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 17, 25, 33, 41, 49, 57, 8, 16, 24, 32, 40, 48, 56, 64, 72, 80, 88, 96, 104, 112, 120, 128, 136, 144, 152, 160, 168, 176, 184 (static)	NC_UBYTE
	flag_masks	3, 3, 3, 3, 4, 249, 249, 249, 249, 249, 249, 249,	NC_UBYTE
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
		ingitude are in a different group. How to specify the racase is not specified in the climate and forecast racase is	

Description:

The IcID from the instrument configuration in the Level 1B data product. The TROPOMI instrument has many configurable parameters. For example, the exposure time, co-addition period, gains and (for UVN-DEMs) the binning factors can be varied. As a result, the instrument can be operated in many different modes or configurations. Each combination of instrument settings is referred to as an instrument configuration and is identified by an instrument configuration ID, a number in the range [1,65535]. This instrument configuration ID, or IcID, is primarily used by the instrument, where it identifies an entry in the instrument configuration tables. On ground, the IcID is used to determine the intended purpose of a measurement and is used in the L0 to 1b data processing to determine the processing path.

Dimensions: time, scanline.

NC\_INT. Type: Source: L1B.

Present in all modes Mode:

wode.	i resent in an inc	, de 3.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	long_name	'IcID' (static)	NC_STRING
	comment	'The Instrument Configuration ID defines the type of measurement and its purpose. The number of instrument configuration IDs will increase over the mission as new types of measurements are created and used' (static)	NC_STRING

#### instrument\_configuration\_version

Description:

For an IcID (see the instrument\_configuration\_identifier above), it is possible to have multiple versions, identified by the instrument configuration version or IcVersion. The combination of IcID and IcVersion uniquely identifies the set of configuration settings of the instrument. At a given time, only one IcVersion of an IcID can be active within the instrument. The IcVersion allows to have multiple versions of a measurement with the same purpose, but with different settings. As a result of, for example, instrument degradation, it may be required to change the settings for a measurement. In that case, it is not necessary to create a new IcID, instead the same IcID can be using with a new IcVersion.

Dimensions: time, scanline. NC\_SHORT. Type:

Source: L1B.

Mode: Present in all modes.

Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	long_name	'IcVersion' (static)	NC_STRING
	comment	'Version of the instrument_configuration_identifier' (static)	NC_STRING

#### scaled small pixel variance

Description: The scaled variance of the small pixel values for each ground pixel.

$$\langle R(t,r,c) \rangle = \frac{1}{N_{\text{small pixels}}} \sum_{i=0}^{N_{\text{small pixels}}-1} R(t,r,c,i)$$

$$V(t,r,c) = \frac{1}{N_{\text{small pixels}}} \sum_{i=0}^{N_{\text{small pixels}}-1} (R(t,r,c,i) - \langle R(t,r,c) \rangle)^2$$

$$V_{\text{scaled}}(t,r,c) = \frac{V(t,r,c)}{\langle R(t,r,c) \rangle^2}$$

$$(5)$$

$$V(t,r,c) = \frac{1}{N_{\text{small pixels}}} \sum_{i=0}^{N_{\text{small pixels}}-1} (R(t,r,c,i) - \langle R(t,r,c) \rangle)^2$$
 (4)

$$V_{\text{scaled}}(t,r,c) = \frac{V(t,r,c)}{\langle R(t,r,c)\rangle^2}$$
 (5)

with  $\langle R(t,r,c) \rangle$  the mean reflectance for small pixels of ground pixel (t,r,c), V(t,r,c) the variance of the small pixels,  $V_{\text{scaled}}(t,r,c)$  the scaled small pixel variance, and R(t,r,c,i) with  $i = [0, \dots, N_{\text{small pixels}} - 1]$  the small pixel reflectance of ground pixel (t, r, c). The reflectance *R* is calculated as  $R = (\pi I)/(\mu_0 E_0)$ , with *I* the radiance,  $E_0$  the irradiance and  $\mu_0 = \cos(\vartheta_0)$ , where  $\vartheta_0$  is the solar zenith angle.

Dimensions:	time, scanline, ground_pixel.		
Type:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all modes.		
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	long_name	'scaled small pixel variance' (static)	NC_STRING
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
	The latitude and longitude are in a different group. How to specify the related geospatial coordinates in this case is not specified in the climate and forecast metadata conventions [ER5].		
	comment	'The scaled variance of the reflectances of the small pixels' (static)	NC_STRING
	radiation_wavelength		NC_FLOAT
	The approximate wavelength of the small pixel column in nm. Note that due to the spectral smile this wavelength will depend on the ground_pixel index.		

# 12.18 Input data common to all the L2 DLR products

### Variables in input\_data

The variables described in section 12.17 "Additional data support fields" on page 65 are included in the output at this location.

surface_pres	ssure		
Description:	Surface pressure from ECMWF model data.		
Dimensions:	time, scanline, ground_pixel.		
Type:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all modes.		
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'Pa' (static)	NC_STRING
	standard_name	'surface_air_pressure' (static)	NC_STRING
	long_name	'surface_air_pressure' (static)	NC_STRING
	source		NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
The latitude and longitude are in a different group. How to specify the coordinates in this case is not specified in the climate and forecast tions [ER5].			

# 12.18.1 Group "PROCESSOR"

The processing\_configuration attribute of the PROCESSOR group aims at tracking the original configuration used for processing the current L2 product. It is also used in the latest version of the S5P L1b product.

### **Attributes in PROCESSOR**

Group attributes at	ttached to PROCESSOR	
Name	Value	Туре

processing_configuration	'Processing configuration used to generate the current	NC_STRING
	product' (static)	

# 12.19 Original and computed snow-ice flag

# Variables in snow\_ice\_flag\_var

snow_ice_fla	ıg_nise		
Description:	This is the original snow/ice classification data field from NSIDC/NISE. In case this auxiliary data was not available while processing, only FillValue are present in the data.		
Dimensions:	time, scanline, ground_pixel.		
Type:	NC_UBYTE.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all modes.		
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
	long_name	'snow-ice mask' (static)	NC_STRING
	_FillValue	'254UB' (static)	NC_STRING
	comment	'flag indicating snow/ice at center of ground pixel' (static)	NC_STRING
	source	'NSIDC/NISE' (static)	NC_STRING

NC STRING

#### flag meanings

'snow-free land sea ice 1 percent sea ice 2 percent sea ice 3 percent sea ice 4 percent sea\_ice\_5\_percent sea\_ice\_6\_percent sea\_ice\_-7\_percent sea\_ice\_8\_percent sea\_ice\_9\_percent sea ice 10 percent sea ice 11 percent sea ice 12 percent sea ice 13 percent sea ice 14 percent sea\_ice\_15\_percent sea\_ice\_16\_percent sea\_ice\_17\_percent sea\_ice\_18\_percent sea\_ice 19 percent sea ice 20 percent sea ice 21 percent sea\_ice\_22\_percent sea\_ice\_23\_percent sea\_ice\_24\_percent sea\_ice\_25\_percent sea\_ice\_26\_percent sea\_ice\_27\_percent sea\_ice\_28\_percent sea ice 29 percent sea ice 30 percent sea ice 31 percent sea ice 32 percent sea ice\_33\_percent sea\_ice\_34\_percent sea\_ice\_35\_percent sea\_ice\_36\_percent sea\_ice\_37\_percent sea\_ice\_38\_percent sea\_ice\_39\_percent sea\_ice\_40\_percent sea\_ice\_41\_percent sea\_ice\_42\_percent sea\_ice\_43\_percent sea\_ice\_44\_percent sea\_ice\_45\_percent sea\_ice\_46\_percent sea\_ice 47 percent sea ice 48 percent sea ice 49 percent sea ice 50 percent sea ice 51 percent sea ice 52 percent sea ice 53 percent sea ice 54 percent sea ice 55 percent sea ice 56 percent sea\_ice\_57\_percent sea\_ice\_58\_percent sea\_ice\_59\_percent sea\_ice\_60\_percent sea\_ice 61 percent sea ice 62 percent sea ice 63 percent sea ice 64 percent sea ice 65 percent sea\_ice\_66\_percent sea\_ice\_67\_percent sea\_ice\_68\_percent sea\_ice\_69\_percent sea\_ice\_70\_percent sea\_ice\_71\_percent sea\_ice\_72\_percent sea\_ice\_73\_percent sea\_ice\_74\_percent sea\_ice 75 percent sea ice 76 percent sea ice 77 percent sea\_ice\_78\_percent sea\_ice\_79\_percent sea\_ice\_80\_percent sea\_ice\_81\_percent sea\_ice 82 percent sea ice 83 percent sea ice 84 percent sea\_ice\_85\_percent sea\_ice\_86\_percent sea\_ice\_87\_percent sea\_ice\_88\_percent sea\_ice\_89\_percent sea\_ice\_90\_percent sea\_ice\_91\_percent sea ice 92 percent sea ice 93 percent sea\_ice\_94\_percent sea\_ice\_95\_percent sea\_ice\_96\_percent sea\_ice\_97\_percent sea\_ice\_98\_percent sea ice 99 percent sea ice 100 percent permanent ice snow mixed pixels at coastlines suspect ice value corners ocean' (static)

flag values

0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 103, 252, 253, 254, 255 (static)

coordinates

'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)

NC\_STRING

NC UBYTE

The latitude and longitude are in a different group. How to specify the related geospatial coordinates in this case is not specified in the climate and forecast metadata conventions [ER5].

#### snow\_ice\_flag

Description:

This is binary snow/ice classification flag. It is computed internally in the processor based on external dynamic data (e.g. NSIDC/NISE or climatology). In case the original value of the pixel is greater than 30 percent, the flag is set to 1 (snow/ice presence), otherwise 0 (snow/ice free).

Dimensions: time, scanline, ground\_pixel.

Type: NC\_UBYTE. Source: Processor.

Mode: Present in all modes.

Attributes:

Name	Value	Туре	
units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING	
threshold	'0.3' (static)	NC_STRING	
The threshold in pe	rcentage to identify the pixel as snow/ice or snow free	<b>)</b> .	
long_name	'snow-ice mask' (static)	NC_STRING	
_FillValue	'254UB' (static)	NC_STRING	
comment	'flag indicating snow/ice at center of ground pixel'	NC_STRING	
	(static)		
source		NC_STRING	
Possible values: NSIDC/NISE, Fallback_climatology			
flag_meanings	'snow-free_land snow_ice' (static)	NC_STRING	
flag_values	0, 1 (static)	NC_UBYTE	
coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING	
The latitude and longitude are in a different group. How to specify the related geospatial			

The latitude and longitude are in a different group. How to specify the related geospatial coordinates in this case is not specified in the climate and forecast metadata conventions [ER5].

### 12.20 Quality assurance statistics

Quality assurance statistics are gathered in variables located in this group. These can include histograms of the main parameters and event occurrence statistics. The contents of this group is under discussion. Note that the QA statistics may be stored as scalar variables rather than attributes. The former allow attributes to be attached to them, providing a more meaningful description than just the name.

Name	Value	Туре
number_of_groundpixels	0 (static)	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels in the	e file.	
number_of_processed pixels	0 (static)	NC_INT
	e a retrieval was attempted. This is the number_ssed on time or configuration (range and step-size	
number_of_successfully processed_pixels	0 (static)	NC_INT
Number of ground pixels wher	e a retrieval was successful.	
number_of_rejected_pixels_ not_enough_spectrum	- 0 (static)	NC_INT
	sing was not attempted because after filtering for l	

Number of pixels where processing was not attempted because after filtering for bad and missing pixels there were not enough spectral pixels left in either the radiance, irradiance or after calculating the reflectance.

number_of_failed_retrievals	0 (static)	NC_INT
Number of pixels where process	ing failed for whatever reason.	
number_of_ground_pixels with_warnings	0 (static)	NC_INT
Number of pixels with one or mo	ore warnings.	
number_of_radiance_miss-ing_occurrences	0 (static)	NC_INT
	e processing error "the number of spectral pixels in the fitting" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of e "1".	
number of irradiance miss-	0 (static)	NC INT

ing\_occurrences Number of ground pixels where processing error "the number of spectral pixels in the irradiance due to

flagging is too small to perform the fitting" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "2".

#### number of input spec-0 (static) trum\_missing\_occurrences

NC INT

Number of ground pixels where processing error "the reflectance spectrum does not contain enough points to perform the retrieval. This is different from (ir)radiance\_missing in that the missing points may not be aligned" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing quality\_flags have the value "3".

number_of_reflectance	0 (static)	NC_INT
range_error_occurrences		
number_of_ler_range_er-	0 (static)	NC_INT
ror occurrences		

Number of ground pixels where processing error "lambert-equivalent reflectivity out of range error" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "5".

number\_of\_snr\_range\_er-0 (static) NC INT ror occurrences

Number of ground pixels where processing error "too low signal to noise to perform retrieval" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "6".

NC INT number of sza range er-0 (static) ror occurrences

Number of ground pixels where processing error "solar zenith angle out of range, maximum value from configuration" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "7".

number of vza range er-0 (static) NC INT ror occurrences

Number of ground pixels where processing error "viewing zenith angle out of range, maximum value from configuration" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "8".

NC INT number of lut range er-0 (static) ror\_occurrences

Number of ground pixels where processing error "extrapolation in lookup table (airmass factor, cloud radiances)" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "9".

number of ozone range er-NC INT 0 (static) ror occurrences

Number of ground pixels where processing error "ozone column significantly out of range of profile climatology" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "10".

number of wavelength off-0 (static) NC INT set\_error\_occurrences

Number of ground pixels where processing error "wavelength offset exceeds maximum from configuration" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "11".

### number\_of\_initialization\_er- 0 (static)

NC INT

ror\_occurrences

Number of ground pixels where processing error "an error occurred during the processing of the pixel, no output was generated. The following errors raise this flag: Mismatch between irradiance and radiance wavelengths; The on-ground distance between band 1 and band 2 ground pixels exceeds a threshold set in the configuration. Derived a-priori information does not validate, no processing is possible" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "12".

### number\_of\_memory\_error\_- 0 (static)

NC\_INT

occurrences

Number of ground pixels where processing error "memory allocation or deallocation error" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "13".

### $number\_of\_assertion\_er-$

0 (static)

NC\_INT

ror\_occurrences

Number of ground pixels where processing error "error in algorithm detected during assertion" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "14".

### number\_of\_io\_error\_occur-

0 (static)

NC INT

rences

Number of ground pixels where processing error "error detected during transfer of data between algorithm and framework" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "15".

### $number\_of\_numerical\_er-$

0 (static)

NC INT

ror\_occurrences

Number of ground pixels where processing error "general fatal numerical error occurred during inversion" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "16".

### number\_of\_lut\_error\_occur-

NC INT

rences

Number of ground pixels where processing error "error in accessing the lookup table" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "17".

### number\_of\_ISRF\_error\_oc-

0 (static)

0 (static)

NC INT

currences

Number of ground pixels where processing error "error detected in the input instrument spectral response function input data" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "18"

#### number\_of\_convergence\_er- 0 (static)

NC INT

ror\_occurrences

Number of ground pixels where processing error "the main algorithm did not converge" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "19".

number of cloud filter -

0 (static)

NC\_INT

convergence\_error\_occur-

rences

Number of ground pixels where processing error "the cloud filter did not converge" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "20".

number\_of\_max\_iteration\_-

0 (static)

NC INT

convergence\_error\_occur-

rences

Number of ground pixels where processing error "no convergence because retrieval exceeds maximum number of iterations. Maximum value from configuration" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "21".

number\_of\_aot\_lower\_-

0 (static)

NC\_INT

boundary\_convergence\_er-

ror\_occurrences

Number of ground pixels where processing error "no convergence because the aerosol optical thickness crosses lower boundary twice in succession" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "22".

number\_of\_other\_bound-

0 (static)

NC INT

ary\_convergence\_error\_oc-

currences

Number of ground pixels where processing error "no convergence because a state vector element crosses boundary twice in succession. Note that a separate failure flag is defined for non-convergence due to crossing of lower AOT boundary" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_-flags have the value "23".

number\_of\_geolocation\_er-

NC INT

ror\_occurrences

Number of ground pixels where processing error "geolocation out of range" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "24".

number\_of\_ch4\_noscat\_-

0 (static)

0 (static)

NC INT

zero error occurrences

Number of ground pixels where processing error "the  $CH_4$  column retrieved by the non-scattering CO algorithm from the weak band or strong band is 0" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "25".

number\_of\_h2o\_noscat\_-

0 (static)

NC INT

zero\_error\_occurrences

Number of ground pixels where processing error "the  $H_2O$  column retrieved by the non-scattering CO algorithm from the weak band or strong band is 0" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "26".

number\_of\_max\_optical\_-

0 (static)

NC INT

thickness\_error\_occur-

rences

Number of ground pixels where processing error "maximum optical thickness exceeded during iterations" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing quality\_flags have the value "27".

number\_of\_aerosol\_bound-

0 (static)

NC\_IN

ary\_error\_occurrences

Number of ground pixels where processing error "boundary hit of aerosol parameters at last iteration" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "28".

number of boundary hit -

0 (static)

NC INT

error\_occurrences

Number of ground pixels where processing error "fatal boundary hit during iterations" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "29".

number\_of\_chi2\_error\_oc-

0 (static)

NC INT

currences

currences

Number of ground pixels where processing error " $\chi^2$  is not-a-number or larger than  $10^{10}$ " occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "30".

number of svd error oc-

0 (static)

NC INT

Number of ground pixels where processing error "singular value decomposition failure" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "31".

number\_of\_dfs\_error\_occur- 0 (static)

NC\_INT

rences

Number of ground pixels where processing error "degree of freedom is not-a-number" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "32".

number\_of\_radiative\_trans-

fer\_error\_occurrences

0 (static)

NC\_INT

Number of ground pixels where processing error "errors occurred during the radiative transfer computations, no processing possible" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "33".

#### 

NC\_INT

Number of ground pixels where processing error "errors occurred during the optimal estimation, processing has been terminated" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "34".

### number\_of\_profile\_error\_oc- 0 (static) currences

NC INT

Number of ground pixels where processing error "flag that indicates if there were any errors during the computation of the ozone profile" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_-flags have the value "35".

## number\_of\_cloud\_error\_oc- 0 (static) currences

NC\_INT

Number of ground pixels where processing error "no cloud data" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "36".

### number\_of\_model\_error\_oc- 0 (static) currences

NC\_INT

Number of ground pixels where processing error "forward model failure" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "37".

number\_of\_number\_of\_in-

0 (static)

NC INT

put\_data\_points\_too\_low\_-

error\_occurrences

Number of ground pixels where processing error "not enough input ozone columns to calculate a tropospheric column" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "38".

number\_of\_cloud\_pressure spread too low er0 (static)

NC\_INT

sure\_spread\_too\_low ror occurrences

Number of ground pixels where processing error "cloud pressure variability to low to estimate a tropospheric column" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "39".

number\_of\_cloud\_too\_low\_- 0 (static)

NC INT

level\_error\_occurrences

Number of ground pixels where processing error "clouds are too low in the atmosphere to assume sufficient shielding" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "40".

number\_of\_generic\_range\_- 0 (static)
error occurrences

NC INT

Number of ground pixels where processing error "generic range error" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "41".

number\_of\_generic\_exception occurrences

0 (static)

NC INT

Number of ground pixels where p

Number of ground pixels where processing error "catch all generic error" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "42".

number\_of\_input\_spec-

0 (static)

NC\_INT

trum\_alignment\_error\_oc-

currences

Number of ground pixels where processing error "input radiance and irradiance spectra are not aligned correctly" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "43".

number\_of\_abort\_error\_occurrences 0 (static)

NC\_INT

Number of ground pixels where processing error "not processed because processor aborted prematurely (time out or user abort" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing quality\_flags have the value "44".

number of wrong input -0 (static) NC INT

type\_error\_occurrences

Number of ground pixels where processing error "wrong input type error, mismatch between expectation and received data" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "45".

number\_of\_wavelength\_cal-0 (static) ibration\_error\_occurrences

NC INT

Number of ground pixels where processing error "an error occurred in the wavelength calibration of this pixe" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing quality\_flags have the value "46".

number of coregistration -0 (static) error\_occurrences

NC INT

Number of ground pixels where processing error "no colocated pixels found in a supporting ban" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "47".

number of slant column -0 (static)

NC INT

density error occurrences

Number of ground pixels where processing error "slant column fit returned error, no values can be compute" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "48".

number\_of\_airmass\_factor\_- 0 (static)

NC INT

error\_occurrences

Number of ground pixels where processing error "airmass factor could not be compute" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "49".

number of vertical -

0 (static)

NC INT

column density\_error\_-

occurrences

Number of ground pixels where processing error "vertical column density could not be compute" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "50".

number of signal to -

0 (static)

NC INT

noise ratio error occur-

rences

Number of ground pixels where processing error "the signal to noise ratio for this spectrum is too low for processin" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "51".

number of configuration -0 (static) error\_occurrences

Number of ground pixels where processing error "error while parsing the configuratio" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "52".

number of key error occurrences

0 (static)

NC\_INT

Number of ground pixels where processing error "key does not exis" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "53".

number of saturation er-

0 (static)

NC INT

Number of ground pixels where processing error "saturation in input spectru" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "54".

number of solar eclipse fil- 0 (static)

NC INT

ter occurrences

ror occurrences

Number of ground pixels where input filter "solar eclipse" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "64".

number of cloud filter oc-0 (static) currences

NC INT

Number of ground pixels where input filter "the cloud filter triggered causing the pixel to be skipped" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "65".

### number\_of\_altitude\_consist- 0 (static) ency filter occurrences

NC INT

Number of ground pixels where input filter "too large difference between ECMWF altitude and DEM altitude value" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "66".

#### number\_of\_altitude\_roughness filter occurrences

0 (static)

NC INT

Number of ground pixels where input filter "too large standard deviation of altitude in DEM" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "67".

### ${\color{red} \textbf{number\_of\_sun\_glint\_filter\_-}} \quad 0 \ (\text{static})$

NC INT

occurrences

Number of ground pixels where input filter "for pixels over water, viewing direction inside sun glint region. Definition of sun glint angle and threshold value from ATBD" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "68".

### number\_of\_mixed\_surface\_- 0 (static)

NC INT

type\_filter\_occurrences

Number of ground pixels where input filter "pixel contains land and water areas (e.g. coastal pixel)" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "69".

### number\_of\_snow\_ice\_filter\_- 0 (static)

NC INT

occurrences

Number of ground pixels where input filter "pixel contains snow/ice: Snow/ice flag according to dynamic input OR climatological surface albedo at VIS wavelength is larger than 0.5" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "70".

### number\_of\_aai\_filter\_occur- 0 (static)

NC INT

rences

Number of ground pixels where input filter "aAl smaller than 2.0" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "71".

### number\_of\_cloud\_fraction\_- 0 (static)

NC\_INT

fresco filter occurrences

Number of ground pixels where input filter "pixel contains clouds: The FRESCO effective cloud fraction is larger than threshold. Threshold value from ATBD" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "72".

#### number\_of\_aai\_scene\_albedo filter occurrences

NC INT

Number of ground pixels where input filter "pixel contains clouds: The difference between scene albedo at 380 nm from AAI calculation and the climatological surface albedo exceeds threshold. Threshold value from ATBD. This test filters out clouds" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_-flags have the value "73".

### number\_of\_small\_pixel\_radi- 0 (static) ance std filter occurrences

NC INT

Number of ground pixels where input filter "pixel contains clouds: Standard deviation of radiances in small-pixel column exceeds threshold. Threshold value from ATBD" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "74".

### number\_of\_cloud\_fraction\_- 0 (static)

NC\_INT

viirs\_filter\_occurrences

Number of ground pixels where input filter "pixel contains clouds: The cloud fraction from VIIRS / NPP exceeds the shold. Threshold value from ATBD" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "75".

number\_of\_cirrus\_reflect-ance\_viirs\_filter\_occur-

0 (static)

0 (static)

NC\_INT

rences

Number of ground pixels where input filter "pixel contains clouds: Cirrus reflectance from VIIRS / NPP exceeds threshold. Threshold value from ATBD" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "76".

#### number\_of\_cf\_viirs\_swir\_- 0 (static ifov\_filter\_occurrences

NC\_INT

Number of ground pixels where input filter "fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels within S5P SWIR ground pixel exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "77".

## number\_of\_cf\_viirs\_swir\_- 0 (static) ofova\_filter\_occurrences

NC INT

Number of ground pixels where input filter "fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels wihtin S5P SWIR OFOVa exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_-flags have the value "78".

## number\_of\_cf\_viirs\_swir\_ofovb\_filter\_occurrences

NC\_INT

Number of ground pixels where input filter "fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels within S5P SWIR OFOVb exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_-flags have the value "79".

### number\_of\_cf\_viirs\_swir\_- 0 (static) ofovc filter occurrences

NC\_INT

Number of ground pixels where input filter "fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels within S5P SWIR OFOVc exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_-flags have the value "80".

### number\_of\_cf\_viirs\_nir\_- 0 (static)

NC INT

ifov\_filter\_occurrences

Number of ground pixels where input filter "fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels within S5P NIR ground pixel exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "81".

#### number\_of\_cf\_viirs\_nir\_ofova filter occurrences

0 (static)

0 (static)

NC\_INT

Number of ground pixels where input filter "fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels wihtin S5P NIR OFOVa exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_-flags have the value "82".

### number\_of\_cf\_viirs\_nir\_ofovb filter occurrences

NC INT

Number of ground pixels where input filter "fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels within S5P NIR OFOVb exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_-flags have the value "83".

# number\_of\_cf\_viirs\_nir\_- 0 (static) ofovc\_filter\_occurrences

NC\_INT

Number of ground pixels where input filter "fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels within S5P NIR OFOVc exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_-flags have the value "84".

number\_of\_refl\_cirrus\_-

0 (static)

NC\_INT

viirs\_swir\_filter\_occur-

rences

Number of ground pixels where input filter "average VIIRS cirrus reflectance within SWIR ground pixel exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_-quality\_flags have the value "85".

number\_of\_refl\_cirrus\_viirs nir filter occurrences

0 (static)

NC INT

Number of ground pixels where input filter "average VIIRS cirrus reflectance within NIR ground pixel exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing quality \_\_ flags have the value "86".

#### number of diff refl cirrus -0 (static) viirs\_filter\_occurrences

NC INT

Number of ground pixels where input filter "difference in VIIRS average cirrus reflectance between SWIR and NIR ground pixel exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "87".

#### number of ch4 noscat ratio\_filter\_occurrences

NC INT

Number of ground pixels where input filter "the ratio between [CH<sub>4</sub>]<sub>weak</sub> and [CH<sub>4</sub>]<sub>strong</sub> is below or exceeds a priori thresholds from configuration" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing quality flags have the value "88".

#### number\_of\_ch4\_noscat\_ratio\_std\_filter\_occurrences

NC\_INT

Number of ground pixels where input filter "the standard deviation of [CH4] weak/[CH4] strong within the SWIR pixel and the 8 neighbouring pixels exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "89".

#### number of h2o noscat ra-0 (static) tio filter occurrences

NC INT

Number of ground pixels where input filter "the ratio between [H<sub>2</sub>O]<sub>weak</sub> and [H<sub>2</sub>O]<sub>strong</sub> is below or exceeds a priori thresholds from configuration" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "90".

#### number of h2o noscat ra-0 (static)

NC INT

tio\_std\_filter\_occurrences

Number of ground pixels where input filter "the standard deviation of  $[H_2O]_{weak}/[H_2O]_{strong}$  within the SWIR pixel and the 8 neigbouring pixels exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "91".

number of diff psurf -

0 (static)

0 (static)

NC INT

fresco ecmwf filter occur-

rences

Number of ground pixels where input filter "difference between the FRESCO apparent surface pressure and the ECMWF surface pressure exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "92".

#### number of psurf fresco -0 (static) stdv filter occurrences

NC INT

Number of ground pixels where input filter "the standard deviation of the FRESCO apparent surface pressure in the NIR pixel and the 8 surrounding pixels exceeds a priori threshold from configuration" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "93".

#### number of ocean filter oc-0 (static)

NC\_INT

currences

Number of ground pixels where input filter "the ground pixel is over ocean (and ocean glint retrievals are not switched on)" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value

number of time range fil-0 (static)

NC INT

Number of ground pixels where input filter "time is out of the range that is to be processed" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "95".

number of pixel or scan-

0 (static)

NC INT

line index filter occur-

ter occurrences

rences

issue 01.01.01, 2018-07-16 - released

Number of ground pixels where input filter "not processed because pixel index does not match general selection criteria" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing quality\_flags have the value "96".

number of geographic re-0 (static) gion\_filter\_occurrences

NC INT

Number of ground pixels where input filter "pixel falls outside the specified regions of interest" occurred, i.e. where the lower 8 bits of the processing\_quality\_flags have the value "97".

number of input spec-

0 (static)

NC INT

trum\_warning\_occurrences

Number of ground pixels where processing warning "number of good pixels in radiance, irradiance or calculated reflectance below threshold from configuration" occurred, i.e. where bit 8 in the processing \_\_ quality\_flags is set to "1".

number of wavelength -

0 (static)

NC\_INT

calibration\_warning\_occur-

rences

Number of ground pixels where processing warning "offset from wavelength fit is larger than limit set in configuration" occurred, i.e. where bit 9 in the processing\_quality\_flags is set to "1".

number of extrapolation -

0 (static)

NC INT

warning\_occurrences

Number of ground pixels where processing warning "pressure or temperature outside cross section LUT range, other lookup table extrapolation" occurred, i.e. where bit 10 in the processing\_quality\_flags is set to "1".

number\_of\_sun\_glint\_warn-0 (static) NC INT

ing\_occurrences

Number of ground pixels where processing warning "sun glint posibility warning" occurred, i.e. where bit 11 in the processing\_quality\_flags is set to "1".

number\_of\_south\_atlantic -0 (static)

NC\_INT

anomaly\_warning\_occur-

rences

Number of ground pixels where processing warning "tROPOMI is inside the south Atlantic anomaly while taking these measurements" occurred, i.e. where bit 12 in the processing\_quality\_flags is set to "1".

number of sun glint correction occurrences

0 (static)

NC INT

Number of ground pixels where processing warning "a sun glint correction has been applied" occurred, i.e. where bit 13 in the processing\_quality\_flags is set to "1".

number of snow ice warn-

0 (static)

NC INT

ing occurrences

Number of ground pixels where processing warning "snow/ice flag is set, i.e. using scene data from the cloud support product" occurred, i.e. where bit 14 in the processing\_quality\_flags is set to "1".

number\_of\_cloud\_warning\_-0 (static) occurrences

NC INT

Number of ground pixels where processing warning "cloud filter based on FRESCO apparent surface pressure (VIIRS not available), cloud fraction above threshold or cloud pressure adjusted to force cloud above surface" occurred, i.e. where bit 15 in the processing\_quality\_flags is set to "1".

number of AAI warning occurrences

0 (static)

NC INT

Number of ground pixels where processing warning "possible aerosol contamination as indicated by the AAI" occurred, i.e. where bit 16 in the processing\_quality\_flags is set to "1".

number of pixel level input\_data\_missing\_occur0 (static)

NC\_INT

rences

Number of ground pixels where processing warning "dynamic auxiliary input data (e.g.. cloud) is missing for this ground pixel. A fallback option is used" occurred, i.e. where bit 17 in the processing quality flags is set to "1".

number of data range -0 (static) warning\_occurrences

NC INT

Number of ground pixels where processing warning "carbon monoxide column tends to negative values; Water column tends to negative values; Heavy water (HDO) column tends to negative values; others" occurred, i.e. where bit 18 in the processing\_quality\_flags is set to "1".

number of low cloud frac-0 (static) tion\_warning\_occurrences

NC INT

Number of ground pixels where processing warning "low cloud fraction, therefore no cloud pressure retrieved" occurred, i.e. where bit 19 in the processing quality flags is set to "1".

0 (static) number of altitude consistency\_warning\_occurrences

NC INT

Number of ground pixels where processing warning "difference between ECMWF surface elevation and high-resolution surface elevation exceeds threshold from configuration" occurred, i.e. where bit 20 in the processing\_quality\_flags is set to "1".

number of signal to -

0 (static)

NC INT

noise\_ratio\_warning\_occur-

rences

Number of ground pixels where processing warning "signal to noise ratio in SWIR and/or NIR band below threshold from configuration" occurred, i.e. where bit 21 in the processing\_quality\_flags is set to "1".

number of deconvolution -0 (static) NC INT

warning occurrences

Number of ground pixels where processing warning "failed deconvolution irradiance spectrum (not pixelspecific, but row-specific)" occurred, i.e. where bit 22 in the processing quality\_flags is set to "1".

number of so2 volcanic -0 (static) NC INT

origin likely warning occur-

rences

Number of ground pixels where processing warning "warning for SO<sub>2</sub> BL product, UTLS products: volcanic origin except for heavily polluted sites" occurred, i.e. where bit 23 in the processing\_quality\_flags is set to "1".

number\_of\_so2\_volcanic\_-0 (static) NC INT

origin\_certain\_warning\_oc-

currences

Number of ground pixels where processing warning "warning for SO<sub>2</sub> BL product, UTLS products: volcanic origin certain" occurred, i.e. where bit 24 in the processing\_quality\_flags is set to "1".

number of interpolation -

0 (static)

NC\_INT

warning\_occurrences

Number of ground pixels where processing warning "warning for interpolation on partially missing data. In this case the valid available data is used, potentially leading to a bias" occurred, i.e. where bit 25 in the processing\_quality\_flags is set to "1".

number of saturation warn-0 (static) NC INT

ing occurrences

Number of ground pixels where processing warning "saturation occurred spectrum, possibly causing biases in the retrieva" occurred, i.e. where bit 26 in the processing\_quality\_flags is set to "1".

number of high sza warn-0 (static) NC\_INT

ing occurrences

Number of ground pixels where processing warning "warning for high solar zenith angle. In this case, the processing can be performed with less final quality" occurred, i.e. where bit 27 in the processing\_quality\_flags is set to "1".

number\_of\_cloud\_retrieval\_- 0 (static)
warning occurrences

NC INT

Number of ground pixels where processing warning "warning occurring when the retrieval diagnostic indicates a degraded quality of the cloud retrieval" occurred, i.e. where bit 28 in the processing\_quality\_flags is set to "1".

number\_of\_cloud\_inhomo-

0 (static)

NC INT

geneity\_warning\_occur-

rences

Number of ground pixels where processing warning "the cloud coregistration inhomogeneity parameter is above a given threshol" occurred, i.e. where bit 29 in the processing\_quality\_flags is set to "1".

global\_processing\_warn-

'None' (static)

-1.0 (static)

NC\_STRING

ings

All warning messages, separated by newlines, with duplicates removed.

time\_for\_algorithm\_initialization NC DOUBLE

Time in seconds needed for initialization.

time\_for\_processing

-1.0 (static) NC\_DOUBLE

Time in seconds needed for processing.

time\_per\_pixel

-1.0 (static)

NC DOUBLE

Time per pixel in seconds needed for processing.

time standard deviation -

-1.0 (static)

NC DOUBLE

per\_pixel

Standard deviation of the time per pixel in seconds needed for processing.

vertices For the histogram boundaries.

size 2 (fixed)

mode Present in all modes.

histogram\_axis Histogram axis.

size 100 (fixed)

mode Present in all modes.

pdf axis Probability density function axis.

size 400 (fixed)

mode Present in all modes.

		h	is	to	g	ra	m_	_axi	S
--	--	---	----	----	---	----	----	------	---

Description: Horizontal axis for the histograms of the main parameter.

Dimensions: histogram\_axis (coordinate variable).

Type: NC\_FLOAT. Source: Processor.

Mode: Present in all modes.

Attributes: Name Value Type

units '1' (dynamic) NC\_STRING

Same unit as the main parameter. Other attributes – standard\_name, long\_name – are

to be copied from the main parameter as well. This attribute originates from the CF standard.

bounds 'histogram\_bounds' (static) NC\_STRING

pdf\_axis

Description: Horizontal axis for the probability distribution functions of the main parameter.

Dimensions: pdf\_axis (coordinate variable).

Type: NC FLOAT.

Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in a	ıll modes.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'1' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
			outes — standard_name, long_name — are This attribute originates from the CF standard.
	bounds	'pdf_bounds' (static)	NC_STRING

### 12.21 Algorithm settings

The algorithm settings are attached as attributes to this group. The current settings are listed here, each item in the list is a string attribute.

#### 12.22 Granule metadata

Common granule level metadata.

#### Attributes in GRANULE\_METADATA

Group attributes attached to	GRANULE_METADATA	
Name	Value	Туре
GranuleStart		NC_STRING
Start of the granule as ISO definition of ISO date/time s	date/time string in UTC: <i>YYYY-MM-DD<b>T</b>HH:MM:SS</i> strings is given in [RD35].	S.mmmmmmZ. The formal
GranuleEnd		NC_STRING
End of the granule as ISO of definition of ISO date/time s	date/time string in UTC: YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS strings is given in [RD35].	S.mmmmmmZ. The formal
InstrumentName	'TROPOMI' (static)	NC_STRING
The name of the instrument	t, fixed to "TROPOMI".	
MissionName	'Sentinel-5 precursor' (static)	NC_STRING
The name of the mission, fi	xed to "Sentinel-5 precursor".	
MissionShortName	'S5P' (static)	NC_STRING
The short name of the miss	ion, fixed to "S5P".	
ProcessLevel	'2' (static)	NC_STRING
This is a level 2 product.		
ProcessingCenter	'%(processingcenter)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
Where was the processor ruuse is "DLR/Oberpfaffenhof	in? The source is the probably the joborder, the most ien".	likely value for operational
ProcessingNode		NC_STRING
The name of the machine the	nat processed the data. This may aid in diagnosing f	ailures in the processing.
ProcessorVersion	'%(version)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
The version number of th jor.minor.bugfix".	e processor used to produce the file. This is a	string formatted as "ma-
ProductFormatVersion	1 (static)	NC_INT
The version of the format of the files.	f the product file. This should be incremented whene	ever a datafield is added to
ProcessingMode		NC_STRING
This attribute indicates the	mode of the processor.	
Possible values: Near-realti	me, Offline, Reprocessing, Test, SyntheticTest	

#### 12.23 ESA metadata

#### 12.23.1 Group "ESA\_METADATA"

Metadata defined in the ESA file format standard [RD26].

#### 12.23.1.1 Group "earth\_explorer\_header" in "ESA\_METADATA"

#### Attributes in ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header

Group attributes attached to earth_explorer_header			
Name	Value	Туре	
objectType	'Earth_Explorer_Header' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.23.1.2 Group "fixed\_header" in "earth\_explorer\_header"

The fixed header. We do not use a variable header, so only the fixed header is present.

#### Attributes in ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/fixed\_header

Group attributes attache	ed to fixed_header			
Name	Value	Туре		
objectType	'Fixed_Header' (static)	NC_STRING		
File_Name	'%(logical_filename)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING		
The <i>logical</i> file name, i.e	e. the file name without extension.			
File_Description		NC_STRING		
This is a copy of the glo	bal "title" attribute.			
Notes		NC_STRING		
This is a copy of the glo	bal "comment" attribute.			
Mission	'S5P' (static)	NC_STRING		
The mission identifier fo	r the Sentinel 5-precursor mission is "S5P".			
File_Class	'%(mode)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING		
The file class of the outp section 4.1.2].	out. Values are taken from the tailoring of the EO file for	mat tailoring for S5P [RD25,		
File_Type	'%(shortname)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING		
Following the EO file format tailoring for S5P [RD25, sections 4.1.3.1 and 4.1.3.2].				
File_Version	0 (dynamic)	NC_INT		
The file version information is not part of the file name conventions for S5P. If a file version number is to be recorded in this attribute, then it has to be provided by the PDGS via the job order. If provided, then the value is $\geq 1$ . If not provided the fill value is 0.				

### 12.23.1.3 Group "validity\_period" in "fixed\_header"

#### Attributes in ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/fixed\_header/validity\_period

Group attributes atta	ched to validity_period	
Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'Validity_Period' (static)	NC_STRING
Validity_Start		NC_STRING
	<pre>ing "UTC=" concatenated with the time_coverage_ to the "Validity_Start" element in the "Validity_Period" X</pre>	_

#### Validity Stop NC STRING

The value is the string "UTC=" concatenated with the time\_coverage\_end global attribute. This attribute corresponds to the "Validity\_Stop" element in the "Validity\_Period" XML structure in the header file.

#### 12.23.1.4 Group "source" in "fixed\_header"

#### Attributes in ESA METADATA/earth explorer header/fixed header/source

Group attributes attache	ed to source			
Name	Value	Туре		
objectType	'Source' (static)	NC_STRING		
System	'%(processingcenter)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING		
	gment element creating the file. For Level 2 files, this aused. This attribute corresponds to the "System" eile.			
Creator	'%(processor_name)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING		
Name of the facility or tool, within the Ground Segment element, creating the file. This attribute corresponds to the "Creator" element in the "Source" XML structure in the header file.				
Creator_Version	'%(version)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING		
Version number of the to in the "Source" XML stru	ol that created the file. This attribute corresponds to the lucture in the header file.	he "Creator_Version" element		
Creation_Date		NC_STRING		
The start date and time	of processing, as a string: "UTC=YYYY-MM-DDThh:n	mm:ss". This attribute corres-		

#### 12.23.1.5 Group "variable\_header" in "earth\_explorer\_header"

#### Attributes in ESA METADATA/earth explorer header/variable header

Group attributes attached to variable_header			
Name	Value	Туре	
objectType	'Variable_Header' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.23.1.6 Group "gmd:lineage" in "variable\_header"

Non-quantitative quality information about the lineage of the data specified by the scope.

ponds to the "Creator Date" element in the "Source" XML structure in the header file.

#### Attributes in ESA METADATA/earth explorer header/variable header/gmd:lineage

Group attributes attached to gmd:lineage				
Name	Value	Туре		
objectType	'gmd:LI_Lineage' (static)	NC_STRING		
gmd:statement	'L2 %(product)s dataset produced by %(processingcenter)s from the S5P/TROPOMI L1B product' (dynamic)	NC_STRING		
General explanation of the data producer's knowledge about the lineage of a dataset. Insert short description of the actual Level 2 product in this string (at the $\%()$ s).				

#### 12.23.1.7 Group "gmd:processStep" in "gmd:lineage"

Information about an event or transformation in the life of the dataset including details of the algorithm and software used for processing.

Attributes in ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep

Group attributes attached to gmd:processStep			
Name	Value	Туре	
objectType	'gmi:LE_ProcessStep' (static)	NC_STRING	
gmd:description	'Processing of L1b to L2 %(product)s data for orbit %(orbit)d using the %(institute)s processor version %(version)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING	

Description of the event, including related parameters or tolerances. Insert short description of the actual Level 2 product, the orbit number, the name of the institude responsible for the CFI and the software version in this string (at the respective %(...)s and %(...)d).

#### 12.23.1.8 Group "gmi:output" in "gmd:processStep"

Description of the output.

### Attributes in ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:output

Group attributes atta	ached to gmi:output	
Name	Value	Туре
gmd:description		NC_STRING
Short description of the output, a copy of the global 'title' attribute.		
objectType	'gmi:LE_Source' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 12.23.1.9 Group "gmd:sourceCitation" in "gmi:output"

Reference to the actual filename of the output data and production date and time.

## Attributes in ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:output/gmd:sourceCitation

Group attributes attached to gmd:sourceCitation		
Name	Value	Туре
gmd:title	'%(logical_filename)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
Output file name without extension.		
objectType	'gmd:CI_Citation' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 12.23.1.10 Group "gmd:date" in "gmd:sourceCitation"

Production date and time of the output file.

## Attributes in ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:output/gmd:sourceCitation/gmd:date

Group attributes attached to gmd:date			
Name	Value	Туре	
gmd:date		NC_STRING	
Production date and time of the output file. Note that the definition in the XML schema appears to allow the use of a "CI_DateTime" instead of a "CI_Date".			
objectType	'gmd:CI_DateTime' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.23.1.11 Group "gmd:dateType" in "gmd:date"

Meaning of the reference date for the cited resource.

Attributes in ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:output/gmd:sourceCitation/gmd:date/gmd:dateType

Group attributes attached to gmd:dateType			
Name	Value	Туре	
codeList	'http://www.isotc211.org/2005/resources/Codelist/ gmxCodelists.xml#CI_DateTypeCode' (static)	NC_STRING	
codeListValue	'creation' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmd:CI_DateTypeCode' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.23.1.12 Group "gmd:identifier" in "gmd:sourceCitation"

Identification of the output product.

## Attributes in ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:output/gmd:sourceCitation/gmd:identifier

Group attributes attached to gmd:identifier			
Name	Value	Туре	
gmd:code	'%(shortname)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING	
The product short name, a copy of the 'ProductShortName' attribute in '/METADATA/GRANULE_DESCRIPTION'.			
objectType	'gmd:MD_Identifier' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.23.1.13 Group "gmi:processedLevel" in "gmi:output"

Process level of the output file.

## Attributes in ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:output/gmi:processedLevel

Group attributes attach	ned to gmi:processedLevel	
Name	Value	Туре
gmd:code	'L2' (static)	NC_STRING
objectType	'gmd:MD_Identifier' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 12.23.1.14 Group "gmi:processingInformation" in "gmd:processStep"

Description of the processor in more detail.

## Attributes in ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:processingInformation

Group attributes attac	ched to gmi:processingInformation	
Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'gmi:LE_Processing' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 12.23.1.15 Group "gmi:identifier" in "gmi:processingInformation"

Identification of the processor.

## Attributes in ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:processingInformation/gmi:identifier

Group attributes attache	ed to gmi:identifier	
Name	Value	Туре
gmd:code	'%(institute)s L2 %(product)s processor, version %(version)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
•	processor, with the $\%(\dots)$ s placeholders replaced with the respond software release version.	onsible institute's
objectType	'gmd:MD_Identifier' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 12.23.1.16 Group "gmi:softwareReference" in "gmi:processingInformation"

Reference to document describing processing software.

Attributes in ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:processingInformation/gmi:softwareReference

Group attributes attached to gmi:softwareReference		
Name	Value	Туре
gmd:title	'L2 %(product)s processor description' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
Title of processor description.		
objectType	'gmd:CI_Citation' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 12.23.1.17 Group "gmd:date" in "gmi:softwareReference"

Release date (compile date) of the processor.

Attributes in ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:processingInformation/gmi:softwareReference/gmd:date

Group attributes atta	ached to gmd:date	
Name	Value	Туре
gmd:date		NC_STRING
Release date of the	processor expressed as an ISO 8601 date string [RD35].	
objectType	'gmd:CI_DateTime' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 12.23.1.18 Group "gmd:dateType" in "gmd:date"

Confirm that this is the release date of the processor.

Attributes in ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:processingInformation/gmi:softwareReference/gmd:date/gmd:dateType

Group attributes attached to gmd:dateType			
Name	Value	Туре	
codeList	'http://www.isotc211.org/2005/resources/Codelist/ gmxCodelists.xml#CI_DateTypeCode' (static)	NC_STRING	
codeListValue	'creation' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmd:CI_DateTypeCode' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.23.1.19 Group "gmi:documentation#1" in "gmi:processingInformation"

Reference to the ATBD of the product.

Attributes in ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:processingInformation/gmi:documentation#1

Group attributes attached to gmi:documentation#1			
Name	Value	Туре	
objectType	'gmd:CI_Citation' (static)	NC_STRING	
gmd:title	'%(title_atbd)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING	
The filename of the cu	rrent release of the ATBD of the current product.		

#### 12.23.1.20 Group "gmd:date" in "gmi:documentation#1"

Release date of the ATBD.

Attributes in ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:processingInformation/gmi:documentation#1/gmd:date

Group attributes attached to gmd:date			
Name	Value	Туре	
gmd:date	'%(date_atbd)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING	
Release date of the ATBD expressed as an ISO 8601 date string [RD35].			
objectType	'gmd:CI_Date' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.23.1.21 Group "gmd:dateType" in "gmd:date"

Confirm that this is the date of publication.

## Attributes in ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:processingInformation/gmi:documentation#1/gmd:date/gmd:dateType

Group attributes attached to gmd:dateType			
Name	Value	Туре	
codeList	'http://www.isotc211.org/2005/resources/Codelist/ gmxCodelists.xml#CI_DateTypeCode' (static)	NC_STRING	
codeListValue	'publication' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmd:CI_DateTypeCode' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.23.1.22 Group "gmi:documentation#2" in "gmi:processingInformation"

Reference to the PUM of the product.

## Attributes in ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:processingInformation/gmi:documentation#2

Group attributes attached to gmi:documentation#2			
Name	Value	Туре	
objectType	'gmd:CI_Citation' (static)	NC_STRING	
gmd:title	'%(title_pum)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING	
The filename of the current release of the PUM of the current product.			

#### 12.23.1.23 Group "gmd:date" in "gmi:documentation#2"

Release date of the PUM.

## Attributes in ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:processingInformation/gmi:documentation#2/gmd:date

Group attributes attached to gmd:date			
Name	Value	Туре	
gmd:date	'%(date_pum)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING	
Release date of the PUM expressed as an ISO 8601 date string [RD35].			
objectType	'gmd:CI_Date' (static)	NC_STRING	

### 12.23.1.24 Group "gmd:dateType" in "gmd:date"

Confirm that this is the date of publication.

## Attributes in ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:processingInformation/gmi:documentation#2/gmd:date/gmd:dateType

Group attributes attached to gm	d:dateType	
Name	Value	Туре
codeList	'http://www.isotc211.org/2005/resources/Codelist/ gmxCodelists.xml#CI_DateTypeCode' (static)	NC_STRING

codeListValue	'publication' (static)	NC_STRING
objectType	'gmd:CI_DateTypeCode' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 12.23.1.25 Group "gmi:report" in "gmd:processStep"

Short report of what occurred during the process step.

## Attributes in ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:report

Outside state also also also also also also also also	I be anathuran and		
Group attributes attached	to gmi:report		
Name	Value	Туре	
gmi:description	'Sentinel 5-precursor TROPOMI L1b processed to L2 data using the %(institute)s L2 %(product)s processor' (dynamic)	NC_STRING	
Textual description of what occurred during the process step. Replace %()s as indicated.			
gmi:fileType	'netCDF-4' (static)	NC_STRING	
Type of file that contains the processing report, in our case the processing report is contained in the main output file.			
gmi:name	'%(logical_filename)s.nc' (dynamic)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmi:LE_ProcessStepReport' (dynamic)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.23.1.26 Group "gmd:source#1" in "gmd:processStep"

Information about the source data used in creating the data specified by the scope. Repeat group as needed, incrementing the number of the source (after the # mark).

# Attributes in ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmd:source#1

Group attributes attached to gmd:source#1			
Name	Value	Туре	
objectType	'gmi:LE_Source' (static)	NC_STRING	
gmd:description		NC_STRING	

Description of the input data, including L1B, L2, dynamic auxiliary input data and semi-static auxiliary input data. Base strings are "TROPOMI L1B %s radiance product", "TROPOMI L1B %s irradiance product", "TROPOMI L2 %s product", "Auxiliary ECMWF %s Meteorological forecast data", "Processor %s configuration file", "Auxiliary %s reference data", "Auxiliary %s algorithm lookup table", "Auxiliary CTM %s model input data", "Auxiliary snow and ice input data" and "Auxiliary NPP/VIIRS cloud screening input data". The %s to be replaced with specific descriptors.

#### 12.23.1.27 Group "gmi:processedLevel" in "gmd:source#1"

## Attributes in ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmd:source#1/gmi:processedLevel

Group attributes attached to gmi:processedLevel			
Name	Value	Туре	
gmd:code	Empty!	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmd:MD_Identifier' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.23.1.28 Group "gmd:sourceCitation" in "gmd:source#1"

Reference to the actual filename of the input data.

## Attributes in ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmd:source#1/gmd:sourceCitation

Group attributes attached to gmd:sourceCitation		
Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'gmd:CI_Citation' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 12.23.1.29 Group "gmd:date" in "gmd:sourceCitation"

## Attributes in ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmd:source#1/gmd:sourceCitation/gmd:date

Group attributes attached to gmd:date			
Name	Value	Туре	
gmd:date		NC_STRING	
Production date and time of the input file(s) in this group expressed as an ISO 8601 date-time string [RD35] Note that the definition in the XML schema appears to allow the use of a "CI_DateTime" instead of a "CI_Date".			
objectType	'gmd:CI_Date' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.23.1.30 Group "gmd:dateType" in "gmd:date"

Meaning of the reference date for the cited resource.

## Attributes in ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmd:source#1/gmd:sourceCitation/gmd:date/gmd:dateType

Group attributes attached to gmd:dateType			
Name	Value	Туре	
codeList	'http://www.isotc211.org/2005/resources/Codelist/ gmxCodelists.xml#CI_DateTypeCode' (static)	NC_STRING	
codeListValue	'creation' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmd:CI_DateTypeCode' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.23.1.31 Group "gmd:title" in "gmd:sourceCitation"

## Attributes in ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmd:source#1/gmd:sourceCitation/gmd:title

Group attributes at	ttached to gmd:title	
Name	Value	Туре
gco:characterStri	ing	NC_STRING
Textual description Source" object).	n of the input file group (same as the "gm	d:description" attribute in the "gmi:LE

#### 12.23.1.32 Group "gmd:alternateTitle#1" in "gmd:sourceCitation"

All filenames in this group, in case more files of a particular file type are delivered, for instance for meteorological or model input. Repeat group as needed, incrementing the number of the input file (after the # mark).

Attributes in ESA\_METADATA/earth\_explorer\_header/variable\_header/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmd:source#1/gmd:sourceCitation/gmd:alternateTitle#1

Group attributes attached to gmd:alternateTitle#1		
Name	Value	Туре
gmx:FileName	Empty!	NC_STRING
The basename of the inp	out file.	

#### 12.24 EOP metadata

#### 12.24.1 Group "EOP\_METADATA"

Based on the OGC 10-025 standard for Observations & Measurements [RD42], an Earth Observation Product (EOP) schema was developed which refines an observation into the feature type earth observation. This schema was then extended with sensor-specific thematic schemas.

#### Attributes in EOP\_METADATA

Group attributes attached to EOP_METADATA			
Name	Value	Туре	
gml:id	'%(logical_filename)s.ID' (dynamic)	NC_STRING	
Unique ID for this "atm:EarthObservation" object. Constructed from the logical output filename and the extension "ID" separated by a dot.			
objectType	'atm:EarthObservation' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.24.1.1 Group "om:phenomenonTime" in "EOP\_METADATA"

Time coverage of the granule.

#### Attributes in EOP\_METADATA/om:phenomenonTime

Group attributes at	ttached to om:phenomenonTime	
Name	Value	Туре
gml:beginPositio	n	NC_STRING
Start of time coverage of the data in the granule expressed as an ISO 8601 date-time string [RD35].		
gml:endPosition NC_STRING		
End of time coverage of the data in the granule expressed as an ISO 8601 date-time string [RD35].		
objectType	'gml:TimePeriod' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 12.24.1.2 Group "om:procedure" in "EOP METADATA"

Platform, instrument and sensor used for the acquisition and the acquisition parameters.

#### Attributes in EOP\_METADATA/om:procedure

Group attributes attached to om:procedure			
Name	Value	Туре	
gml:id	'%(logical_filename)s.EOE' (dynamic)	NC_STRING	
Unique ID for this "eop:EarthObservationEquipment" object. Constructed from the logical output filename and the extension "EOE" separated by a dot.			
objectType	'eop:EarthObservationEquipment' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.24.1.3 Group "eop:platform" in "om:procedure"

Platform name and orbit type.

#### Attributes in EOP\_METADATA/om:procedure/eop:platform

Group attributes attached to eop:platform			
Name	Value	Туре	
eop:shortName	'Sentinel-5p' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'eop:Platform' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.24.1.4 Group "eop:instrument" in "om:procedure"

Instrument descriptor.

#### Attributes in EOP\_METADATA/om:procedure/eop:instrument

Group attributes attached to eop:instrument			
Name	Value	Туре	
eop:shortName	'TROPOMI' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'eop:Instrument' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.24.1.5 Group "eop:sensor" in "om:procedure"

Sensor description.

#### Attributes in EOP\_METADATA/om:procedure/eop:sensor

Group attributes attached to eop:sensor			
Name	Value	Туре	
eop:sensorType	'ATMOSPHERIC' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'eop:Sensor' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.24.1.6 Group "eop:acquisitionParameters" in "om:procedure"

Additional parameters describing the data acquisition. Only an orbit number is used here.

#### Attributes in EOP\_METADATA/om:procedure/eop:acquisitionParameters

Group attributes attached to eop:acquisitionParameters			
Name	Value	Туре	
eop:orbitNumber	%(orbit)d (dynamic)	NC_INT	
objectType	'eop:Acquisition' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.24.1.7 Group "om:observedProperty" in "EOP\_METADATA"

An xlink to the observed property definition.

#### Attributes in EOP\_METADATA/om:observedProperty

Group attributes attached to om:observedProperty			
Name	Value	Туре	
nilReason	'inapplicable' (dynamic)	NC_STRING	
This element should	use the attribute 'nilReason="inapplicable"".		

#### 12.24.1.8 Group "om:featureOfInterest" in "EOP\_METADATA"

#### Attributes in EOP\_METADATA/om:featureOfInterest

Group attributes attached to om:featureOfInterest		
Name	Value	Туре

objectType	'eop:FootPrint' (static)	NC_STRING
gml:id	'%(logical_filename)s.FP' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
Unique ID for this "eop:FootPrir "FP" separated by a dot.	nt" object. Constructed from the logical output filer	name and the extension

#### 12.24.1.9 Group "eop:multiExtentOf" in "om:featureOfInterest"

Acquisition footprint coordinates, described by a closed polygon – the last point is equal to the first point, using latitude, longitude pairs. The expected structure is "gml:Polygon/gml:exterior/gml:LinearRing/gml:posList".

#### Attributes in EOP\_METADATA/om:featureOfInterest/eop:multiExtentOf

Group attributes attac	hed to eop:multiExtentOf	
Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'gml:MultiSurface' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 12.24.1.10 Group "gml:surfaceMembers" in "eop:multiExtentOf"

#### Attributes in EOP METADATA/om:featureOfInterest/eop:multiExtentOf/gml:surfaceMembers

Group attributes attached to gml:surfaceMembers		
Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'gml:Polygon' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 12.24.1.11 Group "gml:exterior" in "gml:surfaceMembers"

#### Attributes in EOP\_METADATA/om:featureOfInterest/eop:multiExtentOf/gml:surfaceMembers/gml:exterior

Group attributes at	tached to gml:exterior	
Name	Value	Туре
gml:posList		NC_STRING
The Polygon geometry shall be encoded in the EPSG:4326 geographic coordinate reference system (WGS-84) and the coordinate pairs shall be ordered as latitude/longitude. Polygons enclose areas with points listed in counter-clockwise direction.		
objectType	'gml:LinearRing' (static)	NC_STRING

### 12.24.1.12 Group "eop:metaDataProperty" in "EOP\_METADATA"

This group contains all the metadata relative to the Eath observation product that do not fit inside one of the other groups, i.e. metadata that do not describe the time, the mechanism, the location or the result of the observation.

These metadata are mainly the EarthObservation identifier, the acquisition type and information relative to the downlink and archiving centers.

#### Attributes in EOP\_METADATA/eop:metaDataProperty

always be 'NOMINAL'.

Group attributes attached to	eop:metaDataProperty	
Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'eop:EarthObservationMetaData' (static)	NC_STRING
eop:acquisitionType	'NOMINAL' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
Used to distinguish at a high level the appropriateness of the acquisition for "general" use, whether the product is a nominal acquisition, special calibration product or other. Copy from L1b. For Level 2 this should		

eop:identifier	'%(logical_filename)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
Logical file name.		
eop:doi	'%(product_doi)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
Digital Object Identifier identifyi	ng the product (see http://www.datacite.org for D	Ols for datasets).
eop:parentIdentifier	'urn:ogc:def:EOP:ESA:SENTINEL.S5P_TROP %(shortname)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
Unique collection identifier for r discussion of the value.	netadata file, see the Level 1B metadata specification [R	D32, table 5] for a
This is a copy of the "gmd:fileId	lentifier" attribute in the "/METADATA/ISO_METADATA" gr	roup.
eop:productType	'S5P_%(mode)s_%(product)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
Product type identifier. Replace %(mode)s with the operational mode the processor is running in ('NRTI', 'OFFL' or 'RPRO', as per [RD25]) and %(product)s with the 10 character output file name semantic descriptors as given in [RD43, RD44, RD45].		
eop:status	'ACQUIRED' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
•	s listed in the standard: 'ARCHIVED', 'ACQUIRED', 'CANC JECTED', 'QUALITY-DEGRADED'. Copied from L1B.	ELLED', 'FAILED',
eop:productQualityStatus	'NOMINAL' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
Indicator that specifies whether	er the product quality is degraded or not. Allowed value	es: 'DEGRADED',

#### eop:productQualityDegradationTagT APPLICABLE' (dynamic)

NC\_STRING

Contains further textual information concerning the quality degradation. According to the metadata standards it shall be provided *only* if "eop:productQualityStatus" value is set to 'DEGRADED'. Because the way we generate out output files, this attribute will always be present, even when "eop:productQualityStatus" value is 'NOMINAL'. In those cases the value shall be set to "NOT APPLICABLE".

Possible values are "MISSING AUXILIARY INPUT" and "NOT APPLICABLE". Note that Level 1B does not set this value, so only problems detectable in the processor are covered.

#### 12.24.1.13 Group "eop:processing" in "eop:metaDataProperty"

Processing information.

'NOMINAL'.

#### Attributes in EOP\_METADATA/eop:metaDataProperty/eop:processing

Group attributes attached to eop:processing		
Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'eop:ProcessingInformation' (static)	NC_STRING
eop:processingCenter	'%(processingcenter)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
The processing center, taken from	om the "Processing_Station" key in the joborder.	
eop:processingDate	'YYYY-mm-ddTHH:MM:SSZ' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
The processing date, as an ISC	8601 date-time string [RD35].	
eop:processingLevel	'L2' (static)	NC_STRING
These are all Level 2 products.		
eop:processorName	'%(processor_name)s' (static)	NC_STRING
The name of the processor, "tr	opnll2dp.exe" for KNMI and "upas-12" for DLR.	
eop:processorVersion	'%(version)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
Version of the processor, as "m	ajor.minor.bugfix".	
eop:nativeProductFormat	'netCDF-4' (static)	NC_STRING
Native product format.		
eop:processingMode	'%(mode)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
Processing mode taken from mission specific code list. For S5P we use the <i>File Class</i> identifiers [RD25, section 4.1.2]: 'TEST', 'OGCA', 'GSOV', 'OPER', 'NRTI', 'OFFL', 'RPRO'.		

#### 12.25 ISO metadata

#### 12.25.1 Group "ISO\_METADATA"

Metadata that is structured following the ISO metadata standards [RD27, RD40], especially part 2. The metadata in this group is structured using the methods from Level 1B, which is described in the Level 1B metadata specification [RD32].

All "object Type" attributes indicate the XML object when generating an ISO 19139 [RD40] compliant XML metadata file.

Note that this group is meant to be treated as a 'black box'. The information is collected here so that it can be extracted into XML side-files for ingestion into data search tools and metadata collections.

#### Attributes in ISO METADATA

Group attributes attached to ISO_METADATA		
Name	Value	Туре
gmd:dateStamp	'2015-10-16' (static)	NC_STRING
Date of creation of the metadata	, as ISO 8601 [RD35] string specifying year, month and o	day.
gmd:fileldentifier	'urn:ogc:def:EOP:ESA:SENTINEL.S5P_TROP %(shortname)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
Unique identifier for metadata file of the value.	e, see the Level 1B metadata specification [RD32, table 5]	] for a discussion
Replace %()s with the "Properties of the properties of the prop	oductShortName" value from the Level 2 "/METADA	ATA/GRANULE
gmd:hierarchyLevelName	'EO Product Collection' (static)	NC_STRING
Name of the hierarchy levels for	which the metadata is provided.	
	'ISO 19115-2 Geographic Information - Metadata Part 2 Extensions for imagery and gridded data' (static)	NC_STRING
Name of the metadata standard.		_
gmd:metadataStandardVersion	n 'ISO 19115-2:2009(E), S5P profile' (static)	NC_STRING
Version (profile) of the metadata	standard used.	
objectType	'gmi:MI_Metadata' (static)	NC_STRING
Name of the metadata class [RD	32, table 5].	

#### 12.25.1.1 Group "gmd:language" in "ISO\_METADATA"

Language used for the metadata, fixed to English.

#### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:language

Group attributes attached to gmd:language		
Name	Value	Туре
codeList	'http://www.loc.gov/standards/iso639-2/' (static)	NC_STRING
codeListValue	'eng' (static)	NC_STRING
objectType	'gmd:LanguageCode' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 12.25.1.2 Group "gmd:characterSet" in "ISO\_METADATA"

The character encoding used for the metadata. This is fixed to UTF-8, but the climate and forecasting conventions, version 1.6 limits this further to 7-bit ASCII (which is a subset of UTF-8).

#### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:characterSet

Group attributes attached to gmd:characterSet		
Name	Value	Туре
codeList	'http://www.isotc211.org/2005/resources/Codelist/ gmxCodelists.xml#MD_CharacterSetCode' (static)	NC_STRING
codeListValue	'utf8' (static)	NC_STRING
objectType	'gmd:MD_CharacterSetCode' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 12.25.1.3 Group "gmd:hierarchyLevel" in "ISO\_METADATA"

Scope to wich metadata applies.

#### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:hierarchyLevel

Group attributes attached to gmd:hierarchyLevel		
Name	Value	Туре
codeList	'http://www.isotc211.org/2005/resources/Codelist/ gmxCodelists.xml#MD_ScopeCode' (static)	NC_STRING
codeListValue	'series' (static)	NC_STRING
objectType	'gmd:MD_ScopeCode' (static)	NC_STRING

### 12.25.1.4 Group "gmd:contact" in "ISO\_METADATA"

Contact information for the product.

#### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:contact

Group attributes attached to gmd:contact		
Name	Value	Туре
gmd:organisationName	'Copernicus Space Component Data Access System, ESA, Services Coordinated Interface' (static)	NC_STRING
objectType	'gmd:CI_ResponsibleParty' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 12.25.1.5 Group "gmd:contactInfo" in "gmd:contact"

The detailed contact information.

#### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:contact/gmd:contactInfo

Group attributes atta	ched to gmd:contactInfo	
Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'gmd:CI_Contact' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 12.25.1.6 Group "gmd:address" in "gmd:contactInfo"

The actual email address.

#### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:contact/gmd:contactInfo/gmd:address

Group attributes attached to gmd:address			
Name	Value	Туре	
gmd:electronicMailAddress	'EOSupport@copernicus.esa.int' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmd:CI_Address' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.25.1.7 Group "gmd:role" in "gmd:contact"

The role of the adress provided in this group.

#### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:contact/gmd:role

Group attributes attached to gmd:role			
Name	Value	Туре	
codeList	'http://www.isotc211.org/2005/resources/Codelist/ gmxCodelists.xml#Cl_RoleCode' (static)	NC_STRING	
codeListValue	'pointOfContact' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmd:CI_RoleCode' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.25.1.8 Group "gmd:identificationInfo" in "ISO\_METADATA"

Identification information contains information to uniquely identify the data. Identification information includes information about the citation for the resource, an abstract, the purpose, credit, the status and points of contact. The MD\_Identification entity is mandatory. The MD\_Identification entity is specified (subclassed) as MD\_DataIdentification because in this case it is used to identify data.

#### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo

Group attributes attached to gmd:identificationInfo			
Name	Value	Туре	
gmd:abstract		NC_STRING	

Brief narrative summary of the content of the resource. This is product specific.

- **L2\_AER\_AI (KNMI)** Aerosol index with a spatial resolution of  $7 \times 7 \, \text{km}^2$  observed at about 13:30 local solar time from spectra measured by TROPOMI
- **L2\_AER\_LH (KNMI)** Altitude of elevated aerosol layer for cloud-free observations with a spatial resolution of 7 × 7 km<sup>2</sup> observed at about 13:30 local solar time from spectra measured by TROPOMI
- **L2\_NO2\_\_ (KNMI)** Nitrogen dioxide tropospheric column with a spatial resolution of  $7 \times 7 \, \text{km}^2$  observed at about 13:30 local solar time from spectra measured by TROPOMI
- **L2\_O3\_PR (KNMI)** Ozone profile with a vertical resolution of 6 km and a horizontal resolution of  $28 \times 21 \, \text{km}^2$  observed at about 13:30 local solar time from spectra measured by TROPOMI
- **L2\_O3\_TPR (KNMI)** Tropospheric ozone profile with a vertical resolution of 6 km and a horizontal resolution of  $7 \times 7 \, \text{km}^2$  observed at about 13:30 local solar time from spectra measured by TROPOMI
- **L2\_CH4\_\_ (SRON)** Dry-air mixing ratio of methane for cloud-free observations over land with a spatial resolution of  $7 \times 7 \, \text{km}^2$  observed at about 13:30 local solar time from spectra measured by TROPOMI
- **L2\_CO\_\_\_ (SRON)** Carbon monoxide column over land with a spatial resolution of  $7 \times 7 \, \text{km}^2$  observed at about 13:30 local solar time from spectra measured by TROPOMI
- **L2\_FRESCO (KNMI)** Cloud fraction and cloud pressure with a spatial resolution of  $3.5 \times 7 \, \text{km}^2$  observed at about 13:30 local solar time from spectra measured by TROPOMI (KNMI cloud support product)
- **L2\_CLOUD\_ (DLR)** Cloud fraction, cloud pressure and cloud albedo with a spatial resolution of  $7 \times 7 \, \text{km}^2$  observed at about 13:30 local solar time from spectra measured by TROPOMI
- **L2\_HCHO\_ (BIRA)** Formaldehyde tropospheric column with a spatial resolution of  $7 \times 7 \, \text{km}^2$  observed at about 13:30 local solar time from spectra measured by TROPOMI
- **L2\_O3\_\_\_ (DLR/BIRA)** Ozone total column with a spatial resolution of  $7 \times 7 \, \text{km}^2$  observed at about 13:30 local solar time from spectra measured by TROPOMI
- **L2\_O3\_TCL (DLR/IUP)** Tropospheric ozone with a spatial resolution of  $7 \times 7 \, \text{km}^2$  observed at about 13:30 local solar time from spectra measured by TROPOMI
- **L2\_SO2\_\_ (BIRA)** Sulfur dioxide column with a spatial resolution of  $7 \times 7 \, \text{km}^2$  observed at about 13:30 local solar time from spectra measured by TROPOMI

#### L2 NP BDx TBA

gmd:credit	'%(credit)s' (static)	NC_STRING
Recognition of those who contr	ibuted to the resource(s).	
gmd:language	'eng' (static)	NC_STRING
gmd:topicCategory	'climatologyMeteorologyAtmosphere' (static)	NC_STRING
Main theme(s) of the dataset.		
objectType	'gmd:MD_DataIdentification' (static)	NC_STRING
Name of the metadata class [RD32, table 10].		

#### 12.25.1.9 Group "gmd:citation" in "gmd:identificationInfo"

Citation data for the resource.

#### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:citation

Group attributes attached to gmd:citation			
Name	Value	Туре	
gmd:title		NC_STRING	
Name by which the cited resource is known. This is the same as the global "title" attribute.			

objectType	'gmd:CI_Citation' (static)	NC_STRING
Name of the metadata class [RD32, table 11].		

#### 12.25.1.10 Group "gmd:date" in "gmd:citation"

### $\textbf{Attributes in ISO\_METADATA}/gmd: identification Info/gmd: citation/gmd: date$

Group attributes attached to gmd:date		
Name	Value	Туре
gmd:date	'%(processor_release_date)s' (static)	NC_STRING
objectType	'gmd:CI_Date' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 12.25.1.11 Group "gmd:dateType" in "gmd:date"

Event used for reference date.

#### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:citation/gmd:date/gmd:dateType

Group attributes attached to gmd:dateType		
Name	Value	Туре
codeList	'http://www.isotc211.org/2005/resources/Codelist/ gmxCodelists.xml#CI_DateTypeCode' (static)	NC_STRING
codeListValue	'creation' (static)	NC_STRING
objectType	'gmd:CI_DateTypeCode' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 12.25.1.12 Group "gmd:identifier" in "gmd:citation"

Unique identifier for metadata file, see the Level 1B metadata specification [RD32, table 5] for a discussion of the value.

#### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:citation/gmd:identifier

Group attributes attached	d to gmd:identifier	
Name	Value	Туре
gmd:code	'urn:ogc:def:EOP:ESA:SENTINEL.S5P_TROP %(shortname)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
Replace "%(shortname)s DESCRIPTION" metadat	"with the "ProductShortName" value from the Level 2 "/MET a group.	TADATA/GRANULE
objectType	'gmd:MD_Identifier' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 12.25.1.13 Group "gmd:pointOfContact" in "gmd:identificationInfo"

See description of the "gmd:contact" attribute above.

#### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:pointOfContact

Group attributes attached to gmd:pointOfContact			
Name	Value	Туре	
gmd:organisationName	'Copernicus Space Component Data Access System, ESA, Services Coordinated Interface' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmd:CI_ResponsibleParty' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.25.1.14 Group "gmd:contactInfo" in "gmd:pointOfContact"

### $Attributes\ in\ ISO\_METADATA/gmd: identification Info/gmd: point Of Contact/gmd: contact Info-gmd: point Of Contact Info-gmd: p$

Group attributes attached to gmd:contactInfo		
Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'gmd:CI_Contact' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 12.25.1.15 Group "gmd:address" in "gmd:contactInfo"

#### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:pointOfContact/gmd:contactInfo/gmd:address

Group attributes attached to gmd:address			
Name	Value	Туре	
gmd:electronicMailAddress	'EOSupport@copernicus.esa.int' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmd:CI_Address' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.25.1.16 Group "gmd:role" in "gmd:pointOfContact"

#### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:pointOfContact/gmd:role

Group attributes attached to gmd:role			
Name	Value	Туре	
codeList	'http://www.isotc211.org/2005/resources/Codelist/ gmxCodelists.xml#CI_RoleCode' (static)	NC_STRING	
codeListValue	'distributor' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmd:CI_RoleCode' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.25.1.17 Group "gmd:descriptiveKeywords#1" in "gmd:identificationInfo"

Provides category keywords, their type, and reference source. Within the framework of GEMET the choise of keywords is very limited. More meaningful keywords can be derived from the Climate and Forecast metadada conventions' standard name list, see "gmd:descriptiveKeywords#2" below.

#### Attributes in ISO METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:descriptiveKeywords#1

Group attributes attached to gmd:descriptiveKeywords#1			
Name	Value	Туре	
gmd:keyword#1	'Atmospheric conditions' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmd:MD_Keywords' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.25.1.18 Group "gmd:type" in "gmd:descriptiveKeywords#1"

Subject matter used to group similar keywords.

#### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:descriptiveKeywords#1/gmd:type

Group attributes attached to gmd:type			
Name	Value	Туре	
codeList	'http://www.isotc211.org/2005/resources/Codelist/ gmxCodelists.xml#MD_KeywordTypeCode' (static)	NC_STRING	
codeListValue	'theme' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmd:MD_KeywordTypeCode' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.25.1.19 Group "gmd:thesaurusName" in "gmd:descriptiveKeywords#1"

Name by which the cited resource is known.

#### Attributes in ISO METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:descriptiveKeywords#1/gmd:thesaurusName

Group attributes attached to gmd:thesaurusName			
Name	Value	Туре	
gmd:title	'GEMET - INSPIRE themes, version 1.0' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmd:CI_Citation' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.25.1.20 Group "gmd:date" in "gmd:thesaurusName"

Reference date for the cited resource.

### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:descriptiveKeywords#1/gmd:thesaurusName/gmd:date

Group attributes attached to gmd:date			
Name	Value	Туре	
gmd:date	'2008-06-01' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmd:CI_Date' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.25.1.21 Group "gmd:dateType" in "gmd:date"

What date is used for the reference date.

## Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:descriptiveKeywords#1/gmd:thesaurusName/gmd:date/gmd:dateType

Group attributes attached to gmd:dateType			
Name	Value	Туре	
codeList	'http://www.isotc211.org/2005/resources/Codelist/ gmxCodelists.xml#CI_DateTypeCode' (static)	NC_STRING	
codeListValue	'publication' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmd:CI_DateTypeCode' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.25.1.22 Group "gmd:descriptiveKeywords#2" in "gmd:identificationInfo"

Provides category keywords, their type, and reference source. These keywords are taken from the Climate and Forecast metadada conventions' standard name list [ER5]. The keywords listed below identify the most important parameters in the product.

- L2\_\_AER\_AI (KNMI) ultraviolet\_aerosol\_index
- **L2\_\_AER\_LH (KNMI)** height\_of\_elevated\_aerosol\_layer
- **L2\_\_NO2\_\_\_ (KNMI)** troposphere\_mole\_content\_of\_nitrogen\_dioxide, stratosphere\_mole\_content\_of\_nitrogen\_dioxide, atmosphere\_mole\_content\_of\_nitrogen\_dioxide
- L2 O3 PR (KNMI) mole fraction of ozone in air
- **L2\_\_O3\_TPR (KNMI)** mole\_fraction\_of\_ozone\_in\_air
- L2 CH4 (SRON) atmosphere mole fraction of methane in dry air
- L2\_CO\_\_\_(SRON) atmosphere\_mole\_content\_of\_carbon\_monoxide
- L2 FRESCO (KNMI)
- L2\_CLOUD\_(DLR)

- **L2\_HCHO\_\_(BIRA)** troposphere\_mole\_content\_of\_formaldehyde
- L2 O3 (DLR/BIRA) atmosphere mole content of ozone
- L2\_\_O3\_TCL (DLR/IUP) troposphere\_mole\_content\_of\_ozone
- L2\_SO2\_\_\_(BIRA) atmosphere\_mole\_content\_of\_sulfur\_dioxide
- L2\_NP\_BDx (RAL)

#### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:descriptiveKeywords#2

Group attributes attached to gmd:descriptiveKeywords#2				
Name	Value	Туре		
gmd:keyword#1		NC_STRING		
objectType	'gmd:MD_Keywords' (static)	NC_STRING		

#### 12.25.1.23 Group "gmd:thesaurusName" in "gmd:descriptiveKeywords#2"

Name by which the cited resource is known.

#### Attributes in ISO METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:descriptiveKeywords#2/gmd:thesaurusName

Group attributes attached to gmd:thesaurusName			
Name	Value		Туре
gmd:title	'CF Standard Name Table v29' (static)		NC_STRING
xlink:href	'http://cfconventions.org/standard-names.html' namic)	(dy-	NC_STRING
objectType	'gmd:CI_Citation' (static)		NC_STRING

#### 12.25.1.24 Group "gmd:date" in "gmd:thesaurusName"

Reference date for the cited resource.

## Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:descriptiveKeywords#2/gmd:thesaurusName/gmd:date

Group attributes attached to gmd:date			
Name	Value	Туре	
gmd:date	'2015-07-08' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmd:CI_Date' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.25.1.25 Group "gmd:dateType" in "gmd:date"

What date is used for the reference date.

## Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:descriptiveKeywords#2/gmd:thesaurusName/gmd:date/gmd:dateType

Group attributes attached to gmd:dateType			
Name	Value	Туре	
codeList	'http://www.isotc211.org/2005/resources/Codelist/ gmxCodelists.xml#CI_DateTypeCode' (static)	NC_STRING	
codeListValue	'publication' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmd:CI_DateTypeCode' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.25.1.26 Group "gmd:resourceConstraints" in "gmd:identificationInfo"

Provides information about constraints which apply to the resource.

### $Attributes\ in\ ISO\_METADATA/gmd: identification Info/gmd: resource Constraints$

Group attributes attached to gmd:resourceConstraints			
Name	Value	Туре	
gmd:useLimitation	'no conditions apply' (static)	NC_STRING	
Limitation affecting the fitness for use of the resource or metadata.			
objectType	'gmd:MD_LegalConstraints' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.25.1.27 Group "gmd:accessConstraints" in "gmd:resourceConstraints"

Access constraints applied to assure the protection of privacy or intellectual property, and any special restrictions or limitations on obtaining the resource or metadata.

#### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:resourceConstraints/gmd:accessConstraints

Group attributes attached to gmd:accessConstraints			
Name	Value	Туре	
codeList	'http://www.isotc211.org/2005/resources/Codelist/ gmxCodelists.xml#MD_RestrictionCode' (static)	NC_STRING	
codeListValue	'copyright' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmd:MD_RestrictionCode' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.25.1.28 Group "gmd:spatialRepresentationType" in "gmd:identificationInfo"

Method used to spatially represent geographic information.

#### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:spatialRepresentationType

Group attributes attached to gmd:spatialRepresentationType		
Name	Value	Туре
codeList	'http://www.isotc211.org/2005/resources/Codelist/ gmxCodelists.xml#MD_SpatialRepresentation- TypeCode' (static)	NC_STRING
codeListValue	'grid' (static)	NC_STRING
objectType	'gmd:MD_SpatialRepresentationTypeCode' (static)	NC_STRING

### 12.25.1.29 Group "gmd:spatialResolution" in "gmd:identificationInfo"

Ground sample distance.

#### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:spatialResolution

Group attributes attache	ed to gmd:spatialResolution	
Name	Value	Туре
gmd:distance	7.0 (dynamic)	NC_FLOAT
uom	'km' (static)	NC_STRING
objectType	'gmd:MD_Resolution' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 12.25.1.30 Group "gmd:characterSet" in "gmd:identificationInfo"

#### Attributes in ISO METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:characterSet

Group attributes at	ttached to gmd:characterSet	
Name	Value	Туре

codeList	'http://www.isotc211.org/2005/resources/Codelist/ gmxCodelists.xml#MD_CharacterSetCode' (static)	NC_STRING
codeListValue	'utf8' (static)	NC_STRING
objectType	'gmd:MD_CharacterSetCode' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 12.25.1.31 Group "gmd:extent" in "gmd:identificationInfo"

Extent information including the bounding box, bounding polygon, vertical, and temporal extent of the dataset.

#### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:extent

Group attributes attac	ched to gmd:extent	
Name	Value	Type
objectType	'gmd:EX_Extent' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 12.25.1.32 Group "gmd:geographicElement" in "gmd:extent"

Geographic position of the granule. This is only an approximate reference so specifying the coordinate reference system is unnecessary. The usual limitations apply:  $-180^{\circ} \leq \vartheta \leq 180^{\circ}$  and  $-90^{\circ} \leq \delta \leq 90^{\circ}$ . Note that for full orbits these values provide little information as at lease one pole will be present in the data, ensuring full longitudinal coverage.

#### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:extent/gmd:geographicElement

Group attributes attached to gmd:geographicElement				
Name	Value	Туре		
gmd:eastBoundLongitude	180.0 (dynamic)	NC_FLOAT		
gmd:northBoundLatitude	90.0 (dynamic)	NC_FLOAT		
gmd:southBoundLatitude	-90.0 (dynamic)	NC_FLOAT		
gmd:westBoundLongitude	-180.0 (dynamic)	NC_FLOAT		
gmd:extentTypeCode	'true' (static)	NC_STRING		
Indication of whether the bounding polygon encompasses an area covered by the data or an area where data is not present. The value "true" indicates <i>inclusion</i> .				
objectType	'gmd:EX_GeographicBoundingBox' (static)	NC_STRING		

#### 12.25.1.33 Group "gmd:temporalElement" in "gmd:extent"

#### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:extent/gmd:temporalElement

Group attributes attac	hed to gmd:temporalElement	
Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'gmd:EX_TemporalExtent' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 12.25.1.34 Group "gmd:extent" in "gmd:temporalElement"

Time period covered by the content of the dataset.

#### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:identificationInfo/gmd:extent/gmd:temporalElement/gmd:extent

Group attributes attached to gmd:extent			
Name	Value	Туре	
gml:beginPosition	'2014-11-14T19:58:00' (dynamic)	NC_STRING	
Time of the start of the granule, expressed as ISO 8601 [RD35] date-time string.			
gml:endPosition	'2014-11-14T20:08:00' (dynamic)	NC_STRING	

Time of the end of the granule, expressed as ISO 8601 [RD35] date-time string.
--

objectType	'gml:TimePeriod' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 12.25.1.35 Group "gmd:dataQualityInfo" in "ISO\_METADATA"

This group contains a general assessment of the quality of the dataset. In addition, the package contains information about the sources and production processes used in producing a dataset, which is of particular importance for imagery and gridded data.

For the TROPOMI 2 products the use of the contained class LI\_Lineage (group "gmd:lineage", section 12.25.1.43 on page 107) is important for describing the sources which are either used or produced (output) in a series of process steps. The sources refer to the various L1b data products used as inputs (and the L0 products used in producing *those* products) and the auxiliary data (static and especially dynamic) when producing the L2 products.

#### Attributes in ISO METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo

Group attributes attac	hed to gmd:dataQualityInfo	
Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'gmd:DQ_DataQuality' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 12.25.1.36 Group "gmd:scope" in "gmd:dataQualityInfo"

The specific data to which the data quality information applies.

#### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:scope

Group attributes atta	ched to gmd:scope	
Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'gmd:DQ_Scope' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 12.25.1.37 Group "gmd:level" in "gmd:scope"

Hierarchical level of the data specified by the scope.

#### Attributes in ISO METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:scope/gmd:level

Group attributes attached to gmd:level			
Name	Value	Туре	
codeList	'http://www.isotc211.org/2005/resources/Codelist/ gmxCodelists.xml#MD_ScopeCode' (static)	NC_STRING	
codeListValue	'dataset' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmd:MD_ScopeCode' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.25.1.38 Group "gmd:report" in "gmd:dataQualityInfo"

Value (or set of values) obtained from applying a data quality measure or the outcome of evaluating the obtained value (or set of values) against a specified acceptable conformance quality level.

### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:report

Group attributes attached to gmd:report			
Name	Value	Туре	
objectType	'gmd:DQ_DomainConsistency' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.25.1.39 Group "gmd:result" in "gmd:report"

Value (or set of values) obtained from applying a data quality measure or the outcome of evaluating the obtained value (or set of values) against a specified acceptable conformance quality level.

#### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:report/gmd:result

Group attributes attached t	o gmd:result	
Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'gmd:DQ_ConformanceResult' (static)	NC_STRING
gmd:pass	'true' (static)	NC_STRING
Indication of confomance r	esult. The value "true" indicates "pass".	
gmd:explanation	'INSPIRE Data specification for orthoimagery is not yet officially published so conformity has not yet been evaluated' (static)	NC_STRING
Explanation of the meaning currently not be determined	${f g}$ of conformance for this result. Within the context of INSPIRE od.	conformance can

#### 12.25.1.40 Group "gmd:specification" in "gmd:result"

Citation of product specification or user requirement against which data is being evaluated.

#### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:report/gmd:result/gmd:specification

Group attributes attached to gmd:specification			
Name	Value	Туре	
objectType	'gmd:CI_Citation' (static)	NC_STRING	
gmd:title	'INSPIRE Data Specification on Orthoimagery Guidelines, version 3.0rc3' (static)	- NC_STRING	

#### 12.25.1.41 Group "gmd:date" in "gmd:specification"

Reference date for the cited resource.

#### Attributes in ISO METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:report/gmd:result/gmd:specification/gmd:date

Group attributes attached to gmd:date			
Name	Value	Туре	
gmd:date	'2013-02-04' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmd:CI_Date' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.25.1.42 Group "gmd:dateType" in "gmd:date"

Meaning of the reference date for the cited resource.

## Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:report/gmd:result/gmd:specification/gmd:date/gmd:dateType

Group attributes attached to gmd:dateType			
Name	Value	Туре	
codeList	'http://www.isotc211.org/2005/resources/Codelist/ gmxCodelists.xml#CI_DateTypeCode' (static)	NC_STRING	
codeListValue	'publication' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmd:CI_DateTypeCode' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.25.1.43 Group "gmd:lineage" in "gmd:dataQualityInfo"

Non-quantitative quality information about the lineage of the data specified by the scope.

#### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage

Group attributes attached to gmo	d:lineage	
Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'gmd:LI_Lineage' (static)	NC_STRING
gmd:statement	'L2 %(product)s dataset produced by %(processingcenter)s from the S5P/TROPOMI L1B product' (dynamic)	NC_STRING

General explanation of the data producer's knowledge about the lineage of a dataset. Insert short description of the actual Level 2 product in this string (at the %(...)s).

#### 12.25.1.44 Group "gmd:processStep" in "gmd:lineage"

Information about an event or transformation in the life of the dataset including details of the algorithm and software used for processing.

#### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep

Group attributes attached to gm	d:processStep	
Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'gmi:LE_ProcessStep' (static)	NC_STRING
gmd:description	'Processing of L1b to L2 %(product)s data for orbit %(orbit)d using the %(institute)s processor version %(version)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING

Description of the event, including related parameters or tolerances. Insert short description of the actual Level 2 product, the orbit number, the name of the institude responsible for the CFI and the software version in this string (at the respective %(...)s and %(...)d).

#### 12.25.1.45 Group "gmi:output" in "gmd:processStep"

Description of the output.

#### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:output

Group attributes attached to gmi:output			
Name	Value	Туре	
gmd:description		NC_STRING	
Short description of	Short description of the output, a copy of the global 'title' attribute.		
objectType	'gmi:LE_Source' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.25.1.46 Group "gmd:sourceCitation" in "gmi:output"

Reference to the actual filename of the output data and production date and time.

#### $Attributes\ in\ ISO\_METADATA/gmd: data QualityInfo/gmd: lineage/gmd: process Step/gmi: output/gmd: source Citation and the control of the c$

Group attributes attached to gmd:sourceCitation		
Name	Value	Туре
gmd:title	'%(logical_filename)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
Output file name without extension.		
objectType	'gmd:CI_Citation' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 12.25.1.47 Group "gmd:date" in "gmd:sourceCitation"

Production date and time of the output file.

Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:output/gmd:sourceCitation/gmd:date

Group attributes attached to gmd:date			
Name	Value	Туре	
gmd:date		NC_STRING	
Production date and time of the output file. Note that the definition in the XML schema appears to allow the use of a "CI_DateTime" instead of a "CI_Date".			
objectType	'gmd:CI_DateTime' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.25.1.48 Group "gmd:dateType" in "gmd:date"

Meaning of the reference date for the cited resource.

### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:output/gmd:sourceCitation/gmd:date/gmd:dateType

Group attributes attached to gmd:dateType		
Name	Value	Туре
codeList	'http://www.isotc211.org/2005/resources/Codelist/ gmxCodelists.xml#CI_DateTypeCode' (static)	NC_STRING
codeListValue	'creation' (static)	NC_STRING
objectType	'gmd:CI_DateTypeCode' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 12.25.1.49 Group "gmd:identifier" in "gmd:sourceCitation"

Identification of the output product.

### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:output/gmd:sourceCitation/gmd:identifier

Group attributes attached to gmd:identifier			
Name	Value	Туре	
gmd:code	'%(shortname)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING	
The product short name, a copy of the 'ProductShortName' attribute in '/METADATA/GRANULE_DESCRIPTION'.			
objectType	'gmd:MD_Identifier' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.25.1.50 Group "gmi:processedLevel" in "gmi:output"

Process level of the output file.

#### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:output/gmi:processedLevel

Group attributes attached to gmi:processedLevel		
Name	Value	Туре
gmd:code	'L2' (static)	NC_STRING
objectType	'gmd:MD_Identifier' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 12.25.1.51 Group "gmi:processingInformation" in "gmd:processStep"

Description of the processor in more detail.

#### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:processingInformation

Group attributes attached to gmi:processingInformation		
Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'gmi:LE_Processing' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 12.25.1.52 Group "gmi:identifier" in "gmi:processingInformation"

Identification of the processor.

### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:processingInformation/gmi:identifier

Group attributes attached to	o gmi:identifier	
Name	Value	Туре
gmd:code	'%(institute)s L2 %(product)s processor, version %(version)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
Descriptive name of the proname, product name and s	ocessor, with the $\%(\dots)$ s placeholders replaced with the responditure release version.	onsible institute's
objectType	'gmd:MD_Identifier' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 12.25.1.53 Group "gmi:softwareReference" in "gmi:processingInformation"

Reference to document describing processing software.

### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:processingInformation/gmi:softwareReference

Group attributes attached to gmi:softwareReference		
Name	Value	Туре
gmd:title	'L2 %(product)s processor description' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
Title of processor description.		
objectType	'gmd:CI_Citation' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 12.25.1.54 Group "gmd:date" in "gmi:softwareReference"

Release date (compile date) of the processor.

### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:processingInformation/gmi:softwareReference/gmd:date

Group attributes attached to gmd:date		
Name	Value	Туре
gmd:date		NC_STRING
Release date of the	processor expressed as an ISO 8601 date string [RD35].	
objectType	'gmd:CI_DateTime' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 12.25.1.55 Group "gmd:dateType" in "gmd:date"

Confirm that this is the release date of the processor.

### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:processingInformation/gmi:softwareReference/gmd:date/gmd:dateType

Group attributes attached to gmd:dateType			
Name	Value	Туре	
codeList	'http://www.isotc211.org/2005/resources/Codelist/ gmxCodelists.xml#CI_DateTypeCode' (static)	NC_STRING	
codeListValue	'creation' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmd:CI_DateTypeCode' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.25.1.56 Group "gmi:documentation#1" in "gmi:processingInformation"

Reference to the ATBD of the product.

## Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:processingInformation/gmi:documentation#1

Group attributes attache	ed to gmi:documentation#1	
Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'gmd:CI_Citation' (static)	NC_STRING
gmd:title	'%(title_atbd)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
The filename of the current release of the ATBD of the current product.		
doi	'%(atbd_doi)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
DOI for the algorithm theoretical basis document.		

#### 12.25.1.57 Group "gmd:date" in "gmi:documentation#1"

Release date of the ATBD.

### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:processingInformation/gmi:documentation#1/gmd:date

Group attributes attached to gmd:date		
Name	Value	Туре
gmd:date	'%(date_atbd)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
Release date of the ATBD expressed as an ISO 8601 date string [RD35].		
objectType	'gmd:CI_Date' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 12.25.1.58 Group "gmd:dateType" in "gmd:date"

Confirm that this is the date of publication.

## Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:processingInformation/gmi:documentation#1/gmd:date/gmd:dateType

Group attributes attached to gmd:dateType			
Name	Value	Туре	
codeList	'http://www.isotc211.org/2005/resources/Codelist/ gmxCodelists.xml#CI_DateTypeCode' (static)	NC_STRING	
codeListValue	'publication' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmd:CI_DateTypeCode' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.25.1.59 Group "gmi:documentation#2" in "gmi:processingInformation"

Reference to the PUM of the product.

### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:processingInformation/gmi:documentation#2

Group attributes attache	ed to gmi:documentation#2	
Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'gmd:CI_Citation' (static)	NC_STRING
gmd:title	'%(title_pum)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
The filename of the curr	rent release of the PUM of the current product.	
doi	'%(pum_doi)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
DOI for the product use	r manual.	

#### 12.25.1.60 Group "gmd:date" in "gmi:documentation#2"

Release date of the PUM.

## Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:processingInformation/gmi:documentation#2/gmd:date

Group attributes attached to gmd:date		
Name	Value	Туре
gmd:date	'%(date_pum)s' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
Release date of the PUM expressed as an ISO 8601 date string [RD35].		
objectType	'gmd:CI_Date' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 12.25.1.61 Group "gmd:dateType" in "gmd:date"

Confirm that this is the date of publication.

## Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:processingInformation/gmi:documentation#2/gmd:date/gmd:dateType

Group attributes attached to gmd:dateType			
Name	Value	Туре	
codeList	'http://www.isotc211.org/2005/resources/Codelist/ gmxCodelists.xml#CI_DateTypeCode' (static)	NC_STRING	
codeListValue	'publication' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmd:CI_DateTypeCode' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.25.1.62 Group "gmi:report" in "gmd:processStep"

Short report of what occurred during the process step.

#### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmi:report

Group attributes attached to gmi:report		
Name	Value	Туре
gmi:description	'Sentinel 5-precursor TROPOMI L1b processed to L2 data using the %(institute)s L2 %(product)s processor' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
Textual description of what occurred during the process step. Replace %()s as indicated.		
gmi:fileType	'netCDF-4' (static)	NC_STRING
Type of file that contains the processing report, in our case the processing report is contained in the main output file.		
gmi:name	'%(logical_filename)s.nc' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
objectType	'gmi:LE_ProcessStepReport' (dynamic)	NC_STRING

#### 12.25.1.63 Group "gmd:source#1" in "gmd:processStep"

Information about the source data used in creating the data specified by the scope. Repeat group as needed, incrementing the number of the source (after the # mark).

### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmd:source#1

Group attributes attached to gmd:source#1			
Name	Value	Туре	
objectType	'gmi:LE_Source' (static)	NC_STRING	
gmd:description		NC_STRING	

Description of the input data, including L1B, L2, dynamic auxiliary input data and semi-static auxiliary input data. Base strings are "TROPOMI L1B %s radiance product", "TROPOMI L1B %s irradiance product", "TROPOMI L2 %s product", "Auxiliary ECMWF %s Meteorological forecast data", "Processor %s configuration file", "Auxiliary %s reference data", "Auxiliary %s algorithm lookup table", "Auxiliary CTM %s model input data", "Auxiliary snow and ice input data" and "Auxiliary NPP/VIIRS cloud screening input data". The %s to be replaced with specific descriptors.

#### 12.25.1.64 Group "gmi:processedLevel" in "gmd:source#1"

#### Attributes in ISO METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmd:source#1/gmi:processedLevel

Group attributes attack	ned to gmi:processedLevel	
Name	Value	Туре
gmd:code	Empty!	NC_STRING
objectType	'gmd:MD_Identifier' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 12.25.1.65 Group "gmd:sourceCitation" in "gmd:source#1"

Reference to the actual filename of the input data.

### $Attributes\ in\ ISO\_METADATA/gmd: data QualityInfo/gmd: lineage/gmd: process Step/gmd: source \#1/gmd: source Citation \#1/gmd: source #1/gmd: source #1/gmd: source #1/gmd: source #1/gmd: source #1/gmd$

Group attributes attached to gmd:sourceCitation		
Name	Value	Туре
objectType	'gmd:CI_Citation' (static)	NC_STRING

#### 12.25.1.66 Group "gmd:date" in "gmd:sourceCitation"

### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmd:source#1/gmd:sourceCitation/gmd:date

Group attributes attached to gmd:date			
Name	Value	Туре	
gmd:date		NC_STRING	
Production date and time of the input file(s) in this group expressed as an ISO 8601 date-time string [RD35]. Note that the definition in the XML schema appears to allow the use of a "CI_DateTime" instead of a "CI_Date".			
objectType	'gmd:CI_Date' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.25.1.67 Group "gmd:dateType" in "gmd:date"

Meaning of the reference date for the cited resource.

## Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmd:source#1/gmd:sourceCitation/gmd:date/gmd:dateType

Group attributes attached to gmd:dateType			
Name	Value	Туре	
codeList	'http://www.isotc211.org/2005/resources/Codelist/ gmxCodelists.xml#CI_DateTypeCode' (static)	NC_STRING	
codeListValue	'creation' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmd:CI_DateTypeCode' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.25.1.68 Group "gmd:title" in "gmd:sourceCitation"

## Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmd:source#1/gmd:sourceCitation/gmd:title

Group attributes att	ached to gmd:title	
Name	Value	Туре
gco:characterStri	ng	NC_STRING
Textual description Source" object).	of the input file group (same as the "gmd	:description" attribute in the "gmi:LE

#### 12.25.1.69 Group "gmd:alternateTitle#1" in "gmd:sourceCitation"

All filenames in this group, in case more files of a particular file type are delivered, for instance for meteorological or model input. Repeat group as needed, incrementing the number of the input file (after the # mark).

# Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmd:dataQualityInfo/gmd:lineage/gmd:processStep/gmd:source#1/gmd:sourceCitation/gmd:alternateTitle#1

Group attributes attached to gmd:alternateTitle#1			
Name	Value	Туре	
gmx:FileName	Empty!	NC_STRING	
The basename of the in	put file.		

#### 12.25.1.70 Group "gmi:acquisitionInformation" in "ISO METADATA"

Metadata regarding the acquisition of the original data.

#### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmi:acquisitionInformation

Group attributes attached to gmi:acquisitionInformation			
Name	Value	Туре	
objectType	'gmi:MI_AcquisitionInformation' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.25.1.71 Group "gmi:platform" in "gmi:acquisitionInformation"

The platform we are on.

#### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmi:acquisitionInformation/gmi:platform

Group attributes attached to gmi:platform			
Name	Value	Туре	
gmi:description	'Sentinel 5 Precursor' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmi:MI_Platform' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.25.1.72 Group "gmi:identifier" in "gmi:platform"

Short identifier of the platform.

#### Attributes in ISO METADATA/gmi:acquisitionInformation/gmi:platform/gmi:identifier

Group attributes attached to gmi:identifier			
Name	Value	Туре	
gmd:code	'S5P' (static)	NC_STRING	
gmd:codeSpace	'http://www.esa.int/' (static)	NC_STRING	
objectType	'gmd:RS_Identifier' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 12.25.1.73 Group "gmi:instrument" in "gmi:platform"

The instrument used for the observations.

#### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmi:acquisitionInformation/gmi:platform/gmi:instrument

Group attributes attached to gmi:instrument			
Name	Value	Туре	
objectType	'gmi:MI_Instrument' (static)	NC_STRING	
gmi:type	'UV-VIS-NIR-SWIR imaging spectrometer' (static)	NC_STRING	
Type of the instrument.			

#### 12.25.1.74 Group "gmi:identifier" in "gmi:instrument"

Unique identifier for the instrument.

#### Attributes in ISO\_METADATA/gmi:acquisitionInformation/gmi:platform/gmi:instrument/gmi:identifier

Group attributes attached to gmi:identifier			
Name	Value	Туре	
gmd:code	'TROPOMI' (static)	NC_STRING	
The actual identifier.			
gmd:codeSpace	'http://www.esa.int/' (static)	NC_STRING	
Name or identifier of the organization responsible for the namespace.			
objectType	'gmd:RS_Identifier' (static)	NC_STRING	

### 13 Description of Cloud product

#### Global attributes in CLOUD\_

The attributes described in section 12.1 "Common file-level attributes" on page 36 are included in the output at this location.

The attributes described in section 12.2 "Common file-level attributes for DLR" on page 39 are included in the output at this location.

The attributes described in section 12.3 "Status dynamic ECMWF auxiliary data" on page 39 are included in the output at this location.

The attributes described in section 12.4 "Status dynamic NISE auxiliary data" on page 39 are included in the output at this location.

Group attributes attac	hed to CLOUD_	
Name	Value	Туре
title	'TROPOMI/S5P Cloud' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
•	otion of the product. In near-realtime processing the granu title will become dynamic. This attribute originates from the	•
references	'https://atmos.eoc.dlr.de/tropomi' (static)	NC_STRING
	cribe the data or methods used to produce it. A URI to the oint. This attribute originates from the CF standard.	e ATBD seems to be an

#### 13.1 Group "PRODUCT" in "CLOUD\_"

This is the main group containing the Cloud product. At this level the dimensions are defined, the actual data can be found one level deeper.

#### Dimensions in CLOUD /PRODUCT

The dimensions described in section 12.5 "Common dimensions" on page 39 are included in the output at this location.

The dimensions described in section 12.5 "Common dimensions" on page 39 are included in the output at this location.

#### Variables in CLOUD /PRODUCT

The variables described in section 12.6 "Coordinate variables" on page 40 are included in the output at this location.

The variables described in section 12.7 "Corner Dimension" on page 41 are included in the output at this location.

The variables described in section 12.8 "The geolocation fields" on page 41 are included in the output at this location.

The variables described in section 12.9 "Common product fields" on page 42 are included in the output at this location.

The variables described in section 12.10 "Main CAL Cloud Product" on page 44 are included in the output at this location.

#### 13.1.1 Group "SUPPORT DATA" in "PRODUCT"

#### 13.1.1.1 Group "GEOLOCATIONS" in "SUPPORT DATA"

#### Variables in CLOUD /PRODUCT/SUPPORT DATA/GEOLOCATIONS

The variables described in section 12.11 "Additional geolocation support fields" on page 48 are included in the output at this location.

#### 13.1.1.2 Group "DETAILED\_RESULTS" in "SUPPORT\_DATA"

The groups described in section 12.16 "Computed polynomials and shift/squeeze values" on page 63 are included in the output at this location.

#### Dimensions in CLOUD /PRODUCT/SUPPORT DATA/DETAILED RESULTS

number\_fitting\_parameter\_crb The number of fitting parameters used in the ROCINN CRB cloud retrieval.

size 1 (dynamic) source Processor.

mode Present in all modes.

number\_fitting\_parameter The number of fitting parameters used in the ROCINN CAL cloud retrieval.

**size** 1 (dynamic) **source** Processor.

mode Present in all modes.

#### Variables in CLOUD /PRODUCT/SUPPORT DATA/DETAILED RESULTS

The variables described in section 12.12 "Main fields for Cloud Product based on CRB model" on page 52 are included in the output at this location.

The variables described in section 12.13 "Detailed Results related to OCRA/ROCINN CAL Cloud Product" on page 55 are included in the output at this location.

The variables described in section 12.14 "Additional detailed results fields" on page 56 are included in the output at this location.

The variables described in section 12.14 "Additional detailed results fields" on page 56 are included in the output at this location.

The variables described in section 12.15 "Debug fields for UPAS" on page 58 are included in the output at this location.

surface albe	do fitted orb in CL	OUD /PRODUCT/SUPPORT DATA/DETAILED RES	IIITS
Description:			OLIG
Dimensions:	Surface albedo fitted using the OCRA/ROCINN CRB model. time, scanline, ground_pixel.		
Type:	NC_FLOAT.	па_ріхсі.	
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	6	
Attributes:	Name	value	Туре
Attributes.	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
		This attribute originates from the NUG, CF standards	
	standard name	'surface_albedo' (static)	NC STRING
	long_name	'surface albedo fitted from the CRB model' (static)	NC STRING
	source	'crb' (static)	NC STRING
	comment	'Surface albedo fitted using the OCRA/ROCINN	NC STRING
	Comment	CRB model.' (static)	
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
		gitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not defin	
	<u> </u>	and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the	
_		sion in CLOUD_/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETA	_
Description:		rrface albedo calculated using the OCRA/ROCINN CF	RB model.
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	nd_pixel.	
Type:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode		
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
		This attribute originates from the NUG, CF standard	
	standard_name	'surface_albedo_standard_error' (static)	NC_STRING
	long_name	'surface albedo fitted precision from the CRB model' (static)	NC_STRING
	source	'crb' (static)	NC_STRING
	comment	'Error of the fitted surface albedo calculated using the OCRA/ROCINN CRB model.' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
		gitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not defin and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the 0	
sun_glint_fla	g in CLOUD_/PROD	UCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESULTS	
Description:	Flag describing the possibility of occurence of sunglint.		
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	nd_pixel.	
Type:	NC_UBYTE.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	S.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
	Dimensionless unit.	This attribute originates from the NUG, CF standard	S.
	long_name	'sun glint binary mask' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
		gitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not defin and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the 0	ed as a Cartesian

cloud fraction apriori in CLOUD /PRODUCT/SUPPORT DATA/DETAILED RESULTS

Description: A Priori Cloud Fraction computed by the OCRA/ROCINN model.

Dimensions: time, scanline, ground\_pixel.

Type: NC\_FLOAT. Source: Processor.

Mode: Present in all modes.

Attributes:

Name	Value	Туре
units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
long_name	'effective radiometric cloud fraction a priori' (static)	NC_STRING
coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
	TO TO THE TOTAL TO	

The latitude and longitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not defined as a Cartesian product of latitude and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the CF standard.

wavelength\_shift in CLOUD\_/PRODUCT/SUPPORT\_DATA/DETAILED\_RESULTS

Description: Wavelength shift fitted using the OCRA/ROCINN CAL model.

Dimensions: time, scanline, ground pixel.

Type: NC\_FLOAT. Source: Processor.

Mode: Present in all modes.

Attributes:

Name	Value	Туре
units	'nm' (static)	NC_STRING
long_name	'wavelength shift' (static)	NC_STRING
source	'cal' (static)	NC_STRING
coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING

The latitude and longitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not defined as a Cartesian product of latitude and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the CF standard.

wavelength\_shift\_precision in CLOUD\_/PRODUCT/SUPPORT\_DATA/DETAILED\_RESULTS

Description: Error of the fitted wavelength shift using the OCRA/ROCINN CAL model.

Dimensions: time, scanline, ground\_pixel.

Type: NC\_FLOAT. Source: Processor.

Mode: Present in all modes.

Attributes:

Name	Value	Туре
units	'nm' (static)	NC_STRING
long_name	'wavelength shift precision' (static)	NC_STRING
source	'cal' (static)	NC_STRING
coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING

The latitude and longitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not defined as a Cartesian product of latitude and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the CF standard.

wavelength\_shift\_crb in CLOUD\_/PRODUCT/SUPPORT\_DATA/DETAILED\_RESULTS

Description: Wavelength shift fitted using the OCRA/ROCINN CRB model.

Dimensions: time, scanline, ground pixel.

Type: NC\_FLOAT. Source: Processor.

Mode: Present in all modes.

Attributes:

Name	Value	Туре
units	'nm' (static)	NC_STRING
long_name	'wavelength shift' (static)	NC_STRING
source	'crb' (static)	NC_STRING

coordinates '/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static) NC\_STRING

The latitude and longitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not defined as a Cartesian product of latitude and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the CF standard.

wavelength\_shift\_crb\_precision in CLOUD\_/PRODUCT/SUPPORT\_DATA/DETAILED\_RESULTS

Description: Error of the fitted wavelength shift using the OCRA/ROCINN CRB model.

Dimensions: time, scanline, ground pixel.

Type: NC\_FLOAT. Source: Processor.

Mode: Present in all modes.

Attributes:

Name	Value	Туре
units	'nm' (static)	NC_STRING
long_name	'wavelength shift precision' (static)	NC_STRING
source	'crb' (static)	NC_STRING
coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING

The latitude and longitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not defined as a Cartesian product of latitude and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the CF standard.

number of iterations in CLOUD /PRODUCT/SUPPORT DATA/DETAILED RESULTS

Description: Number of rocinn iterations for the CAL model.

Dimensions: time, scanline, ground\_pixel.

Type: NC\_USHORT. Source: Processor.

Mode: Present in all modes.

Attributes:

Name	Value	Туре
units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
long_name	'number of rocinn iterations reached per pixel for the CAL model' (static)	NC_STRING
source	'cal' (static)	NC_STRING
coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING

The latitude and longitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not defined as a Cartesian product of latitude and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the CF standard.

number\_of\_iterations\_crb in CLOUD\_/PRODUCT/SUPPORT\_DATA/DETAILED\_RESULTS

Description: Number of rocinn iterations for the CRB model.

Dimensions: time, scanline, ground pixel.

Type: NC\_USHORT. Source: Processor.

Mode: Present in all modes.

Attributes:

Name	Value	Туре
units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
long_name	'number of rocinn iterations reached per pixel for the CRB model' (static)	NC_STRING
source	'crb' (static)	NC_STRING
coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING

The latitude and longitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not defined as a Cartesian product of latitude and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the CF standard.

fitted\_root\_mean\_square in CLOUD\_/PRODUCT/SUPPORT\_DATA/DETAILED\_RESULTS

Description: Final root mean square residual of the rocinn inversion using the CAL model.

Dimensions: time, scanline, ground pixel.

Type: NC\_FLOAT.

Courses	Dragger		
Source: Mode:	Processor.	•	
Attributes:	Present in all mode	Value	Tuno
Allibutes.	units	'1' (static)	Type NC STRING
		'root mean square residual' (static)	NC_STRING
	long_name source	'cal' (static)	NC STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC STRING
		ngitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not defin	_
		and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the	
fitted_root_n	<b>nean_square_crb</b> in	CLOUD_/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_F	RESULTS
Description:	Final root mean squ	uare residual of the rocinn inversion using the CRB m	odel.
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	ınd_pixel.	
Type:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	es.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
	long_name	'root mean square residual from the CRB model' (static)	NC_STRING
	source	'crb' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
		ngitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not defin	
	product of latitude a	and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the	CF standard.
	_	D_/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESULT	rs .
Description:	ū	s from the CRB ROCINN retrieval.	
Dimensions:		<pre>ind_pixel, number_fitting_parameter_crb.</pre>	
Type:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode		
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'various' (static)	NC_STRING
	long_name	'fitted parameters in CRB ROCINN retrieval' (static)	NC_STRING
	source	'crb' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
		ngitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not defin and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the 0	
	index_meaning	'1' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
		des the meaning of the indexes for the current variational by a blank space.	able. Indexes are
fitted state	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	RODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESULTS	
Description:	<del>-</del>	s from the CAL ROCINN retrieval.	
Dimensions:	ū	ind_pixel, number_fitting_parameter.	
Type:	NC FLOAT.	→ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	es.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'various' (static)	NC_STRING
	long_name	'fitted parameters in CAL ROCINN retrieval' (static)	NC STRING
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	mile parameters in oriented in the following (statio)	

			NO OTRINO
	source	'cal' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
	· ·	gitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not defin nd longitude axes. This attribute originates from the 0	
	index_meaning	'1' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
	•	des the meaning of the indexes for the current variated by a blank space.	able. Indexes are
covariance_r	matrix_diagonal_crb	in CLOUD_/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED	D_RESULTS
Description:	Diagonal of the cova	ariance matrix from the CRB ROCINN retrieval.	
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	nd_pixel, number_fitting_parameter_crb.	
Type:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all modes	5.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
	long_name	'The diagonal entries of the covariance matrix of the CRB ROCINN retrieval' (static)	NC_STRING
	source	'crb' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
		gitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not defin nd longitude axes. This attribute originates from the 0	
	index_meaning	'1' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
	·	des the meaning of the indexes for the current variated by a blank space.	able. Indexes are
covariance_r	matrix_diagonal in C	LOUD_/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RE	SULTS
Description:	Diagonal of the cova	ariance matrix from the CAL ROCINN retrieval.	
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	nd_pixel, number_fitting_parameter.	
Type:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all modes	5.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
	long_name	'The diagonal entries of the covariance matrix of the CAL ROCINN retrieval' (static)	NC_STRING
	source	'cal' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
		gitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not defin nd longitude axes. This attribute originates from the 0	
	index_meaning	'1' (dynamic)	NC_STRING
	·	des the meaning of the indexes for the current variated by a blank space.	able. Indexes are
condition nu	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	RODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESULTS	
Description:	<del>-</del>	ber of the rocinn inversion using the CAL model.	
Dimensions:	time, scanline, groui	· ·	
Type:	NC_FLOAT.	•	
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all modes	S.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
		•	

	long_name	'final condition number of the rocinn inversion using the CAL model' (static)	NC_STRING
	source	'cal' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
		ngitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not define and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the C	
condition nu	mber crb in CLOUI	O /PRODUCT/SUPPORT DATA/DETAILED RESULT	 S
Description:	Final condition num	ber of the rocinn inversion using the CRB model.	
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	ınd pixel.	
Type:	NC FLOAT.	_	
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	es.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
	long_name	'final condition number of the rocinn inversion using the CRB model' (static)	NC_STRING
•	source	'crb' (static)	NC_STRING
•	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
		THE THE THE TROPONE WITH THE	ad an a Cartania
		ngitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not define and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the C	
convergence	product of latitude a	~	
convergence Description:	product of latitude aflag in CLOUD_/PF	and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the C	CF standard.
_	product of latitude aflag in CLOUD_/PF	and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the CRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESULTS convergence of the rocinn inversion using the CAL modern	CF standard.
Description:	product of latitude a _flag in CLOUD_/PF Flag signaling the o	and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the CRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESULTS convergence of the rocinn inversion using the CAL modern	CF standard.
Description: Dimensions:	product of latitude a _flag in CLOUD_/PF Flag signaling the o time, scanline, grou	and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the CRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESULTS convergence of the rocinn inversion using the CAL modern	CF standard.
Description: Dimensions: Type:	product of latitude a <b>flag</b> in CLOUD_/PF  Flag signaling the o  time, scanline, grou  NC_UBYTE.	and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the CRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESULTS convergence of the rocinn inversion using the CAL modund_pixel.	CF standard.
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source:	product of latitude a <b>flag</b> in CLOUD_/PF  Flag signaling the o time, scanline, grou  NC_UBYTE.  Processor.	and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the CRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESULTS convergence of the rocinn inversion using the CAL modund_pixel.	CF standard.
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode:	product of latitude a _flag in CLOUD_/PF Flag signaling the c time, scanline, grou NC_UBYTE. Processor. Present in all mode	and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the CRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESULTS convergence of the rocinn inversion using the CAL modund_pixel.	CF standard.
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode:	product of latitude a  flag in CLOUD_/PF  Flag signaling the o time, scanline, grou NC_UBYTE.  Processor.  Present in all mode  Name	and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the CRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESULTS convergence of the rocinn inversion using the CAL modund_pixel.	CF standard.  del.  Type
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode:	product of latitude a <b>flag</b> in CLOUD_/PF  Flag signaling the o  time, scanline, grou  NC_UBYTE.  Processor.  Present in all mode  Name  units	and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the Caronic Convergence of the rocinn inversion using the CAL modular pixel.  Secondary of the convergence of the call algorithm'	Type NC_STRING
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode:	product of latitude a  flag in CLOUD_/PF  Flag signaling the o time, scanline, grou  NC_UBYTE.  Processor.  Present in all mode  Name  units  long_name	and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the CRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESULTS convergence of the rocinn inversion using the CAL modulind_pixel.  Ses.  Value  '1' (static)  'flag signaling the convergence of the cal algorithm' (static)	Type NC_STRING NC_STRING
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode:	product of latitude a  flag in CLOUD_/PF  Flag signaling the of time, scanline, ground NC_UBYTE.  Processor.  Present in all mode  Name  units  long_name  source  coordinates  The latitude and lore	and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the CRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESULTS convergence of the rocinn inversion using the CAL modulind_pixel.  Ses.  Value  '1' (static)  'flag signaling the convergence of the cal algorithm' (static)  'cal' (static)	Type  NC_STRING  NC_STRING  NC_STRING  NC_STRING  NC_STRING  AC_STRING  AC_STRING  AC_STRING  AC_STRING
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode: Attributes:	product of latitude a  flag in CLOUD_/PF  Flag signaling the of time, scanline, groun NC_UBYTE.  Processor.  Present in all mode  Name  units  long_name  source  coordinates  The latitude and long product of latitude and	and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the CRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESULTS convergence of the rocinn inversion using the CAL modund_pixel.  Selection of the convergence of the call algorithm' (static)  'cal' (static)  'PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)  regitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not define	Type  NC_STRING  NC_STRING  NC_STRING  NC_STRING  CSTRING  CSTRING  CSTRING  CSTRING  CSTRING  CSTRING  CSTRING
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode: Attributes:	product of latitude a  flag in CLOUD_/PF  Flag signaling the o  time, scanline, grou  NC_UBYTE.  Processor.  Present in all mode  Name  units  long_name  source  coordinates  The latitude and lor product of latitude a  flag_crb in CLOUD	and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the CRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESULTS convergence of the rocinn inversion using the CAL modular ind_pixel.  Selection of the convergence of the call algorithm (static)  'cal' (static)  'PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)  regitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not define and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the Callor of	Type  NC_STRING  NC_STRING  NC_STRING  NC_STRING  COMPARE A CARTESIA  COMPARE A CARTES
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode: Attributes:	product of latitude a  flag in CLOUD_/PF  Flag signaling the o  time, scanline, grou  NC_UBYTE.  Processor.  Present in all mode  Name  units  long_name  source  coordinates  The latitude and lor product of latitude a  flag_crb in CLOUD	and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the CRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESULTS convergence of the rocinn inversion using the CAL modulind_pixel.  Ses.  Value  '1' (static)  'flag signaling the convergence of the cal algorithm' (static)  'cal' (static)  '/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)  rigitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not define and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the CROPODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESULTS convergence of the rocinn inversion using the CRB moduling and longitude of the rocinn inversion using the CRB moduling and longitude of the rocinn inversion using the CRB moduling and longitude axes.	Type  NC_STRING  NC_STRING  NC_STRING  NC_STRING  COMPARE A CARTESIA  COMPARE A CARTES
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode: Attributes:  convergence Description:	product of latitude a  flag in CLOUD_/PF  Flag signaling the of time, scanline, groun NC_UBYTE. Processor. Present in all mode  Name units long_name  source coordinates The latitude and lone product of latitude a  flag_crb in CLOUD  Flag signaling the or	and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the CRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESULTS convergence of the rocinn inversion using the CAL modulind_pixel.  Ses.  Value  '1' (static)  'flag signaling the convergence of the cal algorithm' (static)  'cal' (static)  '/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)  rigitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not define and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the CROPODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESULTS convergence of the rocinn inversion using the CRB moduling and longitude of the rocinn inversion using the CRB moduling and longitude of the rocinn inversion using the CRB moduling and longitude axes.	Type  NC_STRING  NC_STRING  NC_STRING  NC_STRING  NC_STRING  COUNTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode: Attributes:  convergence Description: Dimensions:	product of latitude a  flag in CLOUD_/PF  Flag signaling the of time, scanline, groun NC_UBYTE. Processor. Present in all mode  Name units long_name  source coordinates The latitude and lor product of latitude a  flag_crb in CLOUD  Flag signaling the of time, scanline, groun	and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the CRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESULTS convergence of the rocinn inversion using the CAL modulind_pixel.  Ses.  Value  '1' (static)  'flag signaling the convergence of the cal algorithm' (static)  'cal' (static)  '/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)  rigitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not define and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the CROPODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESULTS convergence of the rocinn inversion using the CRB moduling and longitude of the rocinn inversion using the CRB moduling and longitude of the rocinn inversion using the CRB moduling and longitude axes.	Type  NC_STRING  NC_STRING  NC_STRING  NC_STRING  NC_STRING  COUNTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode: Attributes:  convergence Description: Dimensions: Type:	product of latitude a  flag in CLOUD_/PF  Flag signaling the of time, scanline, ground NC_UBYTE.  Processor.  Present in all mode  Name  units  long_name  source  coordinates  The latitude and long product of latitude a	and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the CRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESULTS convergence of the rocinn inversion using the CAL modulind_pixel.  Ses.  Value  '1' (static)  'flag signaling the convergence of the cal algorithm' (static)  'cal' (static)  '/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)  ingitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not define and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the CRD/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESULTS convergence of the rocinn inversion using the CRB mound_pixel.	Type  NC_STRING  NC_STRING  NC_STRING  NC_STRING  NC_STRING  COUNTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode: Attributes:  convergence Description: Dimensions: Type: Source:	product of latitude a  flag in CLOUD_/PF  Flag signaling the of time, scanline, groun NC_UBYTE.  Processor.  Present in all mode  Name  units  long_name  source  coordinates  The latitude and lore product of latitude a  flag_crb in CLOUD  Flag signaling the of time, scanline, groun NC_UBYTE.  Processor.	and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the CRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESULTS convergence of the rocinn inversion using the CAL modulind_pixel.  Ses.  Value  '1' (static)  'flag signaling the convergence of the cal algorithm' (static)  'cal' (static)  '/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)  ingitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not define and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the CRD/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESULTS convergence of the rocinn inversion using the CRB mound_pixel.	Type  NC_STRING  NC_STRING  NC_STRING  NC_STRING  NC_STRING  COUNTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode: Attributes:  convergence Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode:	product of latitude a  flag in CLOUD_/PF  Flag signaling the of time, scanline, groun NC_UBYTE. Processor. Present in all mode  Name units long_name  source coordinates The latitude and lor product of latitude a  flag_crb in CLOUD Flag signaling the of time, scanline, groun NC_UBYTE. Processor. Present in all mode	and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the CRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESULTS convergence of the rocinn inversion using the CAL modund_pixel.  Ses.  Value  '1' (static)  'flag signaling the convergence of the cal algorithm' (static)  'cal' (static)  '/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)  and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the CAL modulates of the TROPOMI swath is not define and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the CAL modulates of the rocinn inversion using the CRB modund_pixel.	Type  NC_STRING  NC_STRING  NC_STRING  NC_STRING  NC_STRING ed as a Cartesia F standard.
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode: Attributes:  convergence Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode:	product of latitude a  flag in CLOUD_/PF  Flag signaling the of time, scanline, ground NC_UBYTE.  Processor.  Present in all mode  Name  units  long_name  source  coordinates  The latitude and long product of latitude a	and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the CRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESULTS convergence of the rocinn inversion using the CAL modulind_pixel.  Ses.  Value  '1' (static)  'flag signaling the convergence of the cal algorithm' (static)  'cal' (static)  '/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)  rigitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not define and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the CROPODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESULTS convergence of the rocinn inversion using the CRB modulind_pixel.	Type NC_STRING NC_STRING NC_STRING NC_STRING ed as a Cartesia F standard. del.
Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode: Attributes:  convergence Description: Dimensions: Type: Source: Mode:	product of latitude a  flag in CLOUD_/PF  Flag signaling the of time, scanline, groun NC_UBYTE. Processor. Present in all mode  Name units long_name  source coordinates The latitude and lore product of latitude at flag_crb in CLOUD Flag signaling the of time, scanline, groun NC_UBYTE. Processor. Present in all mode  Name units	and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the CRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESULTS convergence of the rocinn inversion using the CAL modund_pixel.  Ses.  Value  '1' (static)  'flag signaling the convergence of the cal algorithm' (static)  'cal' (static)  '/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)  ngitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not define and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the CRD / PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESULTS convergence of the rocinn inversion using the CRB mound_pixel.  Ses.  Value  '1' (static)  'flag signaling the convergence of the crb algorithm'	Type NC_STRING NC_STRING NC_STRING NC_STRING ed as a Cartesia F standard.  Glassian control  Type NC_STRING

product of latitude and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the CF standard.

 ${\bf degrees\_of\_freedom} \ {\bf in} \ {\bf CLOUD\_/PRODUCT/SUPPORT\_DATA/DETAILED\_RESULTS}$ 

Description: Final Degrees of freedom of the rocinn inversion using the CAL model.

Dimensions: time, scanline, ground\_pixel.

Type: NC\_FLOAT. Source: Processor.

Mode: Present in all modes.

Attributes:

Name	Value	Туре
units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
long_name	'final degrees of freedom of the rocinn inversion using the CAL model' (static)	NC_STRING
source	'cal' (static)	NC_STRING
coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING

The latitude and longitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not defined as a Cartesian product of latitude and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the CF standard.

 ${\bf degrees\_of\_freedom\_crb} \ {\bf in} \ {\tt CLOUD\_/PRODUCT/SUPPORT\_DATA/DETAILED\_RESULTS}$ 

Description: Final Degrees of freedom of the rocinn inversion using the CRB model.

Dimensions: time, scanline, ground\_pixel.

Type: NC\_FLOAT. Source: Processor.

Mode: Present in all modes.

Attributes:

Name	Value	Туре
units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
long_name	'final degrees of freedom of the rocinn inversion using the CRB model' (static)	NC_STRING
source	'crb' (static)	NC_STRING
coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING

The latitude and longitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not defined as a Cartesian product of latitude and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the CF standard.

shannon\_information\_content in CLOUD\_/PRODUCT/SUPPORT\_DATA/DETAILED\_RESULTS

Description: Final Shannon information content of the rocinn inversion using the CAL model.

Dimensions: time, scanline, ground\_pixel.

Type: NC\_FLOAT. Source: Processor.

Mode: Present in all modes.

Attributes:

Name	Value	Туре	
units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING	
long_name	'final shannon information content of the rocinn inversion using the CAL model' (static)	NC_STRING	
source	'cal' (static)	NC_STRING	
coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING	
The latitude and langitude coordinates of the TDOPOMI awath is not defined as a Cortesian			

The latitude and longitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not defined as a Cartesian product of latitude and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the CF standard.

shannon\_information\_content\_crb in CLOUD\_/PRODUCT/SUPPORT\_DATA/DETAILED\_RESULTS

Description: Final Shannon information content of the rocinn inversion using the CRB model.

Dimensions: time, scanline, ground\_pixel.

Type: NC\_FLOAT. Source: Processor.

Mode: Present in all modes.

Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
, and a constant	units	'1' (static)	NC STRING
	long_name	'final shannon information content of the rocinn	NC_STRING
		inversion using the CRB model' (static)	NO CTRINO
	source	'crb' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
	product of latitude a	gitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not definant longitude axes. This attribute originates from the	CF standard.
•	<b></b>	UD_/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_RESU	ILTS
Description:		meter of the rocinn inversion using the CAL model.	
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	nd_pixel.	
Type:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	-	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
	long_name	'regularization parameter of the rocinn inversion using the CAL model' (static)	NC_STRING
	source	'cal' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
		gitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not definant longitude axes. This attribute originates from the 0	
regularizatio	n_parameter_crb in	CLOUD_/PRODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/DETAILED_F	RESULTS
Description:	Regularization para	meter of the rocinn inversion using the CRB model.	
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	nd_pixel.	
Type:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	S.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
	long_name	'regularization parameter of the rocinn inversion using the CRB model' (static)	NC_STRING
	source	'crb' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
	The latitude and lon	gitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not defin	ed as a Cartesian
	product of latitude a	and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the	CF standard.
cloud_coreg DETAILED_R	istration_inhomoge ESULTS	neity_parameter in CLOUD_/PRODUCT/S	SUPPORT_DATA/
Description:	•	e cloud inhomogeneity based on the coregistration nge is [0,1] where high values indicate inhomogenous	
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	nd_pixel.	
Type:	NC FLOAT.	_	
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	S.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'1' (static)	NC STRING
	long_name	'cloud coregistration inhomogeneity parameter' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC STRING
		. I = I = I : I : I = I = I : I : I = I =	

The latitude and longitude coordinates of the TROPOMI swath is not defined as a Cartesian product of latitude and longitude axes. This attribute originates from the CF standard.

#### 13.1.1.3 Group "INPUT\_DATA" in "SUPPORT\_DATA"

The groups described in section 12.18 "Input data common to all the L2 DLR products" on page 68 are included in the output at this location.

#### Dimensions in CLOUD\_/PRODUCT/SUPPORT\_DATA/INPUT\_DATA

reflectances The number of ocra reflectances.

size 3 (fixed)source Processor.mode Present in all modes.

#### Variables in CLOUD\_/PRODUCT/SUPPORT\_DATA/INPUT\_DATA

The variables described in section 12.19 "Original and computed snow-ice flag" on page 69 are included in the output at this location.

reflectances	ocra in CLOUD_/PF	RODUCT/SUPPORT_DATA/INPUT_DATA	
Description:	OCRA reflectance at wavelength ranges R, G, B.		
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou	und_pixel, reflectances.	
Type:	NC_FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	es.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
	Dimensionless unit	t. This attribute originates from the NUG, CF standard	S.
	standard_name	'toa_bidirectional_reflectance' (static)	NC_STRING
	long_name	'toa bidiretional ocra rgb reflectances' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
continuum r	coordinates in this tions [ER5].	ongitude are in a different group. How to specify the rescase is not specified in the climate and forecast representation.  Aband in CLOUD /PRODUCT/SUPPORT DATA/INI	metadata conven-
Description:	_ ,,	pixel of O2 A-band fitting window.	
Dimensions:	time, scanline, grou		
Type:	NC FLOAT.		
Source:	Processor.		
Mode:	Present in all mode	<del>9</del> \$.	
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре
	units	'1' (static)	NC_STRING
	Dimensionless unit	t. This attribute originates from the NUG, CF standard	S.
	standard_name	'toa_bidirectional_reflectance' (static)	NC_STRING
	long_name	'toa bidirectional o2a continuum reflectance' (static)	NC_STRING
	coordinates	'/PRODUCT/longitude /PRODUCT/latitude' (static)	NC_STRING
	The latitude and longitude are in a different group. How to specify the related geospatial coordinates in this case is not specified in the climate and forecast metadata conventions [ER5].		

#### 13.2 Group "METADATA" in "CLOUD\_"

This is a group to collect metadata items, such as the items that also appear in the header file and items required by Inspire [ER4]. Most metadata will be stored as attributes. Grouping attributes that belong to a specific standard is done by using sub-groups in the Metadata group.

Included in this group are the granule description and quality assurance parameters.

Note that some metadata attributes are required to be attached to the global level by convention, such as the CF-Metadata convention [ER5] and the NetCDF user guide [ER7]. The groups described in section 12.23 "ESA metadata" on page 84 are included in the output at this location.

The groups described in section 12.24 "EOP metadata" on page 92 are included in the output at this location.

The groups described in section 12.25 "ISO metadata" on page 96 are included in the output at this location.

### 13.2.1 Group "QA\_STATISTICS" in "METADATA"

The groups described in section 12.20 "Quality assurance statistics" on page 71 are included in the output at this location.

#### Variables in CLOUD\_/METADATA/QA\_STATISTICS

cloud histogram in CLOUD /METADATA/QA STATISTICS				
Description:	Histogram of the cloud values in the current granule.			
Dimensions:	histogram axis.	da values in the current granule.		
_	• –			
Type:	NC_INT.			
Source:	Processor.			
Mode:	Present in all modes	S.		
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре	
	comment	'Histogram of cloud data in the current granule' (static)	NC_STRING	
cloud_pdf in	CLOUD_/METADATA	/QA_STATISTICS		
Description:	•	unction of cloud values in the current granule. The val pread out using the error estimate.	lues are weighted	
Dimensions:	pdf_axis.			
Type:	NC_FLOAT.			
Source:	Processor.			
Mode:	Present in all modes.			
Attributes:	Name	Value	Туре	
	comment	'Probability density function of cloud data in the current granule' (static)	NC_STRING	

#### 13.2.2 Group "ALGORITHM SETTINGS" in "METADATA"

#### 13.2.3 Group "GRANULE\_DESCRIPTION" in "METADATA"

#### Attributes in CLOUD /METADATA/GRANULE DESCRIPTION

The attributes described in section 12.22 "Granule metadata" on page 83 are included in the output at this location.

Group attributes attached to GRANULE_DESCRIPTION				
Name	Value	Туре		
ProductShortName	'L2CLOUD_' (static)	NC_STRING		
The short product name. For the Cloud product this is fixed to "L2 CLOUD _".				

### A Flag descriptions

The following tables describe the Measurement flags, Processing quality flags (processing failures and filter conditions, errors and warnings) and Surface classifications.

Please be aware that this section is work in progress and the flags are not included in the product yet. The aim of this section is for review only.

**Table 12**: Processing quality flags, errors, processing failures and filter conditions for S5P Level 2. Warnings are listed in table 13. The value in the first column is the result of a bitwise 'and' of 255 (0xFF) and the value in the "processing\_quality\_flags" variable.

#	Short name	Description	Algorithm
0	success	No failures, output contains value. Warnings still possible.	All
1	radiance_missing	The number of spectral pixels in the radiance due to flagging is too small to perform the fitting.	All
2	irradiance_missing	The number of spectral pixels in the irradiance due to flagging is too small to perform the fitting.	All
3	input_spectrum_missing	The reflectance spectrum does not contain enough points to perform the retrieval. This is different from (ir)radiance_missing in that the missing points may not be aligned.	All
4	reflectance_range_error	Any of the reflectances is out of bounds ( $R < 0$ or $R > R_{max}$ ).	FRESCO
5	ler_range_error	Lambert-equivalent reflectivity out of range error.	CO, CH <sub>4</sub>
6	snr_range_error	Too low signal to noise to perform retrieval.	CO
7	sza_range_error	Solar zenith angle out of range, maximum value from configuration.	All
8	vza_range_error	Viewing zenith angle out of range, maximum value from configuration.	Development phase only
9	lut_range_error	Extrapolation in lookup table (airmass factor, cloud radiances).	NO <sub>2</sub>
10	ozone_range_error	Ozone column significantly out of range of profile climatology.	Total O <sub>3</sub> column
11	wavelength_offset_error	Wavelength offset exceeds maximum from configuration.	FRESCO, NO <sub>2</sub>
An error occurred during the processing of the pixel, no output was generated. All The following errors raise this flag: Mismatch between irradiance and radiance wavelengths; The on-ground distance between band 1 and band 2 ground pixels exceeds a threshold set in the configuration. Derived a-priori information does not validate, no processing is possible.		All	
13	memory_error	Memory allocation or deallocation error.	CO, CH <sub>4</sub>
14	assertion_error	Error in algorithm detected during assertion.	CO
15	io_error	Error detected during transfer of data between algorithm and framework.	CO, ALH, CH <sub>4</sub> , O <sub>3</sub> profile
16	numerical_error	General fatal numerical error occurred during inversion.	CO, FRESCO
17	lut_error	Error in accessing the lookup table.	CH <sub>4</sub>
18	ISRF_error	Error detected in the input instrument spectral response function input data.	CH <sub>4</sub>
19	convergence_error	The main algorithm did not converge.	All
20	cloud_filter_convergence_error	The cloud filter did not converge.	CO

**Table 12**: Processing quality flags, errors, processing failures and filter conditions for S5P Level 2 (continued).

#	Short name	Description	Algorithm
21	max_iteration_convergence_error	No convergence because retrieval exceeds maximum number of iterations. Maximum value from configuration.	ALH
22	aot_lower_boundary_convergence_error	No convergence because the aerosol optical thickness crosses lower boundary twice in succession.	ALH
23	other_boundary_convergence_error	No convergence because a state vector element crosses boundary twice in succession. Note that a separate failure flag is defined for non-convergence due to crossing of lower AOT boundary.	ALH
24	geolocation_error	Geolocation out of range.	
25	ch4_noscat_zero_error	The CH <sub>4</sub> column retrieved by the non-scattering CO algorithm from the weak band or strong band is 0.	CH <sub>4</sub>
26	h2o_noscat_zero_error	The $\rm H_2O$ column retrieved by the non-scattering CO algorithm from the weak band or strong band is 0.	CH₄
27	max_optical_thickness_error	Maximum optical thickness exceeded during iterations.	CH <sub>4</sub>
28	aerosol_boundary_error	Boundary hit of aerosol parameters at last iteration.	CH₄
29	boundary_hit_error	Fatal boundary hit during iterations.	CH <sub>4</sub>
30	chi2_error	$\chi^2$ is not-a-number or larger than $10^{10}$ .	CH <sub>4</sub>
31	svd_error	Singular value decomposition failure.	CH <sub>4</sub>
32	dfs_error	Degree of freedom is not-a-number.	CH <sub>4</sub>
33	radiative_transfer_error	Errors occurred during the radiative transfer computations, no processing possible.	O <sub>3</sub> profile
34	optimal_estimation_error	Errors occurred during the optimal estimation, processing has been terminated.	O <sub>3</sub> profile
35	profile_error	Flag that indicates if there were any errors during the computation of the ozone profile.	O <sub>3</sub> profile
36	cloud_error	No cloud data.	Cloud
37	model_error	Forward model failure.	Cloud, Total O <sub>3</sub> column
38	number_of_input_data_points_too_low_error	Not enough input ozone columns to calculate a tropospheric column.	Tropospheric O <sub>3</sub> column
39	cloud_pressure_spread_too_low_error	Cloud pressure variability to low to estimate a tropospheric column.	Tropospheric O <sub>3</sub> column
40	cloud_too_low_level_error	Clouds are too low in the atmosphere to assume sufficient shielding.	Tropospheric O <sub>3</sub> column
41	generic_range_error	Generic range error.	All
42	generic_exception	Catch all generic error.	All
43	input_spectrum_alignment_error	Input radiance and irradiance spectra are not aligned correctly.	All

Table 12: Processing quality flags, errors, processing failures and filter conditions for S5P Level 2 (continued).

#	Short name	t name Description	
44	abort_error	Not processed because processor aborted prematurely (time out or user abort)	All
45	wrong_input_type_error	Wrong input type error, mismatch between expectation and received data.	All
46	wavelength_calibration_error	An error occurred in the wavelength calibration of this pixel	All
47	coregistration_error	No colocated pixels found in a supporting band	All
48	slant_column_density_error	Slant column fit returned error, no values can be computed	
49	airmass_factor_error	Airmass factor could not be computed	
50	vertical_column_density_error	vertical column density could not be computed	
51	signal_to_noise_ratio_error	The signal to noise ratio for this spectrum is too low for processing	All
52	configuration_error	Error while parsing the configuration	All
53	key_error	Key does not exist	All
54	saturation_error	Saturation in input spectrum	All
64	solar_eclipse_filter	Solar eclipse.	All
65	cloud_filter	The cloud filter triggered causing the pixel to be skipped.	CO, ALH, CH <sub>4</sub>
66	altitude_consistency_filter	Too large difference between ECMWF altitude and DEM altitude value.	CO, CH₄
67	altitude_roughness_filter	Too large standard deviation of altitude in DEM.	CO, ALH, CH <sub>4</sub>
68	sun_glint_filter	For pixels over water, viewing direction inside sun glint region. Definition of sun glint angle and threshold value from ATBD.	ALH
69	mixed_surface_type_filter	Pixel contains land and water areas (e.g. coastal pixel).	ALH
70	snow_ice_filter	Pixel contains snow/ice: Snow/ice flag according to dynamic input OR climatological surface albedo at VIS wavelength is larger than 0.5.	ALH
71	aai_filter	AAI smaller than 2.0.	ALH
72	cloud_fraction_fresco_filter	Pixel contains clouds: The FRESCO effective cloud fraction is larger than threshold. Threshold value from ATBD.	ALH
73	aai_scene_albedo_filter	Pixel contains clouds: The difference between scene albedo at 380 nm from AAI calculation and the climatological surface albedo exceeds threshold. Threshold value from ATBD. This test filters out clouds.	ALH
74	small_pixel_radiance_std_filter	Pixel contains clouds: Standard deviation of radiances in small-pixel column exceeds threshold. Threshold value from ATBD.	ALH, CH₄
75	cloud_fraction_viirs_filter	Pixel contains clouds: The cloud fraction from VIIRS / NPP exceeds the shold. Threshold value from ATBD.	ALH

**Table 12**: Processing quality flags, errors, processing failures and filter conditions for S5P Level 2 (continued).

#	Short name	Description	Algorithm
76	cirrus_reflectance_viirs_filter	Pixel contains clouds: Cirrus reflectance from VIIRS / NPP exceeds threshold. Threshold value from ATBD.	ALH
77	cf_viirs_swir_ifov_filter	Fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels within S5P SWIR ground pixel exceeds a priori threshold from configuration.	CH <sub>4</sub>
78	cf_viirs_swir_ofova_filter	Fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels within S5P SWIR OFOVa exceeds a priori threshold from configuration.	CH <sub>4</sub>
79	cf_viirs_swir_ofovb_filter	Fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels wihtin S5P SWIR OFOVb exceeds a priori threshold from configuration.	CH <sub>4</sub>
80	cf_viirs_swir_ofovc_filter	Fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels wihtin S5P SWIR OFOVc exceeds a priori threshold from configuration.	CH <sub>4</sub>
81	cf_viirs_nir_ifov_filter	Fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels within S5P NIR ground pixel exceeds a priori threshold from configuration.	CH <sub>4</sub>
82	cf_viirs_nir_ofova_filter	Fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels wihtin S5P NIR OFOVa exceeds a priori threshold from configuration.	CH <sub>4</sub>
83	cf_viirs_nir_ofovb_filter	Fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels wihtin S5P NIR OFOVb exceeds a priori threshold from configuration.	CH <sub>4</sub>
84	cf_viirs_nir_ofovc_filter	Fraction of cloudy VIIRS pixels wihtin S5P NIR OFOVc exceeds a priori threshold from configuration.	CH <sub>4</sub>
85	refl_cirrus_viirs_swir_filter	Average VIIRS cirrus reflectance within SWIR ground pixel exceeds a priori threshold from configuration.	CH <sub>4</sub>
86	refl_cirrus_viirs_nir_filter	Average VIIRS cirrus reflectance within NIR ground pixel exceeds a priori threshold from configuration.	CH <sub>4</sub>
87	diff_refl_cirrus_viirs_filter	Difference in VIIRS average cirrus reflectance between SWIR and NIR ground pixel exceeds a priori threshold from configuration.	CH <sub>4</sub>
88	ch4_noscat_ratio_filter	The ratio between $[CH_4]_{weak}$ and $[CH_4]_{strong}$ is below or exceeds a priori thresholds from configuration.	CH <sub>4</sub>
89	ch4_noscat_ratio_std_filter	The standard deviation of $[CH_4]_{weak}/[CH_4]_{strong}$ within the SWIR pixel and the 8 neighbouring pixels exceeds a priori threshold from configuration.	CH <sub>4</sub>
90	h2o_noscat_ratio_filter	The ratio between $[H_2O]_{weak}$ and $[H_2O]_{strong}$ is below or exceeds a priori thresholds from configuration.	CH <sub>4</sub>

**Table 12**: Processing quality flags, errors, processing failures and filter conditions for S5P Level 2 (continued).

#	Short name	Description	Algorithm
91	h2o_noscat_ratio_std_filter	The standard deviation of $[H_2O]_{weak}/[H_2O]_{strong}$ within the SWIR pixel and the 8 neigbouring pixels exceeds a priori threshold from configuration.	CH₄
92	diff_psurf_fresco_ecmwf_filter	Difference between the FRESCO apparent surface pressure and the ECMWF surface pressure exceeds a priori threshold from configuration.	CH₄
93	psurf_fresco_stdv_filter	The standard deviation of the FRESCO apparent surface pressure in the NIR pixel and the 8 surrounding pixels exceeds a priori threshold from configuration.	CH₄
94	ocean_filter	The ground pixel is over ocean (and ocean glint retrievals are not switched on).	CH <sub>4</sub>
95	time_range_filter	Time is out of the range that is to be processed.	All
96	pixel_or_scanline_index_filter	Not processed because pixel index does not match general selection criteria.	All
97	geographic_region_filter	Pixel falls outside the specified regions of interest.	All

**Table 13**: Processing quality flags, warnings for S5P Level 2. Errors, processing failures and filter conditions are listed in table 12. If a bitwise 'and' of the mask value and the value in the "processing\_quality\_flags" variable is not zero, then the warning applies to the specific retrieval.

Bit#	Mask (hex)	Short name	Description	Algorithm
0–7	0x000000FF	error	If non-zero an error has occurred when processing the pixel, see table 12 for details.	All
8	0x00000100	input_spectrum_warning	Number of good pixels in radiance, irradiance or calculated reflectance below threshold from configuration.	All
9	0x00000200	wavelength_calibration_warning	Offset from wavelength fit is larger than limit set in configuration.	Most
10	0x00000400	extrapolation_warning	Pressure or temperature outside cross section LUT range, other lookup table extrapolation.	CO, CH <sub>4</sub>
11	0x00000800	sun_glint_warning	Sun glint posibility warning.	All
12	0x00001000	south_atlantic_anomaly_warning	TROPOMI is inside the south Atlantic anomaly while taking these measurements.	All
13	0x00002000	sun_glint_correction	A sun glint correction has been applied.	Cloud
14	0x00004000	snow_ice_warning	Snow/ice flag is set, i.e. using scene data from the cloud support product.	$NO_2$
15	0x00008000	cloud_warning	Cloud filter based on FRESCO apparent surface pressure (VIIRS not available), cloud fraction above threshold or cloud pressure adjusted to force cloud above surface.	CH <sub>4</sub> , O <sub>3</sub> profile

Table 13: Processing quality flags, warnings for S5P Level 2 (continued).

Bit#	Mask (hex)	Short name	Description	Algorithm
16	0x00010000	AAI_warning	Possible aerosol contamination as indicated by the AAI.	O <sub>3</sub> profile
17	0x00020000	pixel_level_input_data_missing	Dynamic auxiliary input data (e.g., cloud) is missing for this ground pixel. A fallback option is used.	All
18	0x00040000	data_range_warning	Carbon monoxide column tends to negative values; Water column tends to negative values; Heavy water (HDO) column tends to negative values; others.	CO, CH <sub>4</sub>
19	0000800000	low_cloud_fraction_warning	Low cloud fraction, therefore no cloud pressure retrieved.	Cloud
20	0x00100000	altitude_consistency_warning	Difference between ECMWF surface elevation and high-resolution surface elevation exceeds threshold from configuration.	CH <sub>4</sub>
21	0x00200000	signal_to_noise_ratio_warning	Signal to noise ratio in SWIR and/or NIR band below threshold from configuration.	CH <sub>4</sub>
22	0x00400000	deconvolution_warning	Failed deconvolution irradiance spectrum (not pixel-specific, but row-specific).	CO, CH <sub>4</sub>
23	0x00800000	so2_volcanic_origin_likely_warning	Warning for SO <sub>2</sub> BL product, UTLS products: volcanic origin except for heavily polluted sites.	SO <sub>2</sub>
24	0x01000000	so2_volcanic_origin_certain_warning	Warning for SO <sub>2</sub> BL product, UTLS products: volcanic origin certain.	SO <sub>2</sub>
25	0x02000000	interpolation_warning	Warning for interpolation on partially missing data. In this case the valid available data is used, potentially leading to a bias.	All
26	0x04000000	saturation_warning	Saturation occurred spectrum, possibly causing biases in the retrieval	All
27	0x08000000	high_sza_warning	Warning for high solar zenith angle. In this case, the processing can be performed with less final quality.	All
28	0x10000000	cloud_retrieval_warning	Warning occurring when the retrieval diagnostic indicates a degraded quality of the cloud retrieval.	Cloud
29	0x20000000	cloud_inhomogeneity_warning	The cloud coregistration inhomogeneity parameter is above a given threshold	Cloud
30	0x40000000		Reserved for future use	

**Table 14**: Surface classification for S5P Level 2. This is a combined land/water mask and surface classification data field. For land the "Global Land Cover Characteristics Data Base Version 2.0" is used [ER11], specifically the "USGS Land Use/Land Cover System (Modified Level 2)" classification. Over water the classification from the NASA SDP toolkit [ER12], which is based on [RD46].

Bit #	Mask (hex)	Short name	Description
0	0x03	Land	The pixel is over land, for more than $50\%$

Table 14: Surface classification for S5P Level 2 (continued).

Bit#	Mask (hex)	Short name	Description
1	0x03	Water	The pixel is over water, for more than 50 %
2	0x03	some_water	Pixel contains water (however small the fraction), i.e. at least one of the $15\times15$ arcsecond subpixels in the SDP dataset is classified as water
3	0x03	coastline	Pixel is water, but contains land (coastline)
0	0x04	mixed_surface	Pixel has a mixed surface type. Classification is result of highest bin, not overwhelming majority, i.e. type covers less than 50 % of pixel surface
4	0x04	value_covers_majority_of_pixel	Pixel is dominated by surface type, i.e. type covers more than $50\%$ of pixel surface
9	0xF9	Water+Shallow_Ocean	Water, shallow ocean
17	0xF9	Water+Shallow_Inland_Water	Water, shallow inland water (lake)
25	0xF9	Water+Ocean_Coastline-Lake_Shoreline	Water, mixed with land; coastline
33	0xF9	Water+Intermittent_Water	Intermittent water, for instance the Wadden Sea
41	0xF9	Water+Deep_Inland_Water	Deep inland water
49	0xF9	Water+Continental_Shelf_Ocean	Water, continental shelf ocean
57	0xF9	Water+Deep_Ocean	Water, deep ocean
8	0xF9	Land+Urban_And_Built-up_Land	Land, urban areas
16	0xF9	Land+Dryland_Cropland_And_Pasture	Land, Dryland Cropland and Pasture
24	0xF9	Land+Irrigated_Cropland_And_Pasture	Land, Irrigated Cropland and Pasture
32	0xF9	Land+Mixed_Dryland-irrigated_Cropland_And_Pasture	Land, Mixed Dryland/Irrigated Cropland and Pasture
40	0xF9	Land+Cropland-grassland_Mosaic	Land, Cropland/Grassland Mosaic
48	0xF9	Land+Cropland-woodland_Mosaic	Land, Cropland/Woodland Mosaic
56	0xF9	Land+Grassland	Land, Grassland
64	0xF9	Land+Shrubland	Land, Shrubland
72	0xF9	Land+Mixed_Shrubland-grassland	Land, Mixed Shrubland/Grassland
80	0xF9	Land+Savanna	Land, Savanna
88	0xF9	Land+Deciduous_Broadleaf_Forest	Land, Deciduous Broadleaf Forest
96	0xF9	Land+Deciduous_Needleleaf_Forest	Land, Deciduous Needleleaf Forest
104	0xF9	Land+Evergreen_Broadleaf_Forest	Land, Evergreen Broadleaf Forest
112	0xF9	Land+Evergreen Needleleaf Forest	Land, Evergreen Needleleaf Forest

Table 14: Surface classification for S5P Level 2 (continued).

Bit#	Mask (hex)	Short name	Description	
120	0xF9	Land+Mixed_Forest	Land, Mixed Forest	
128	0xF9	Land+Herbaceous_Wetland	Land, Herbaceous Wetland	
136	0xF9	Land+Wooded_Wetland	Land, Wooded Wetland	
144	0xF9	Land+Barren_Or_Sparsely_Vegetated	Land, Barren or Sparsely Vegetated	
152	0xF9	Land+Herbaceous_Tundra	Land, Herbaceous Tundra	
160	0xF9	Land+Wooded_Tundra	Land, Wooded Tundra	
168	0xF9	Land+Mixed_Tundra	Land, Mixed Tundra	
176	0xF9	Land+Bare_Ground_Tundra	Land, Bare Ground Tundra	
184	0xF9	Land+Snow Or Ice	Land, Snow or Ice	